

# AUTHOR INDEX

## A

- Aach, H. C., 312  
 Aaronson, S. A., 582  
 Ab, G., 419  
 Abakumova, I., 317  
 Abbott, B. J., 160, 162, 168, 171, 304, 305  
 Abdelal, A. T., 63, 64  
 Abel, T., 63  
 Abelson, P. H., 640  
 Aber, R. C., 43, 45-50  
 Ablow, R. C., 43, 50  
 Aboud, M., 404  
 Abou-Donia, M. M., 507  
 Abraham, E. P., 595, 599, 630  
 Abraham, S., 437, 439, 442  
 Abrahamsson, L., 317  
 Abramova, N., 477, 492  
 Acar, J., 508  
 Achinger, R., 701  
 Ackerman, L. J., 239  
 Adam, D., 29  
 Adams, E., 534  
 Adams, G., 50  
 Adams, G. A., 367  
 Adams, H. G., 293, 294  
 Adams, M. H., 234  
 Adcock, K. A., 139  
 Adelberg, E. A., 233, 271  
 Adhya, S., 529, 530, 543  
 Adhya, S. L., 471, 472  
 Adler, J., 72, 95, 119, 234  
 Adlersberg, L., 20  
 Adolph, K. W., 263, 275  
 Aert, A. V., 703  
 Agabian, N., 80  
 Aggag, M., 453  
 Agre, N. S., 186, 187, 189, 190, 193, 203-8  
 Aguilar, J., 522, 524, 525, 542  
 AHEARN, D. G., 59-68; 60, 61, 63, 64, 66  
 Ahmad, N., 289  
 Ahmed, A., 404, 531  
 Aiba, S., 164  
 Aisner, J., 64  
 Ajello, L., 60, 63, 66  
 Akagawa, H., 385, 502, 596  
 Akagi, H., 644  
 Akers, L. W., 288  
 Akhtar, M., 607, 608  
 Akiba, T., 499, 507  
 Akiyama, N., 457  
 Albertsson, P.-Å., 24  
 Albrandt, K., 51  
 Alečević, M., 384  
 Aleem, H. M. I., 442, 451-53, 456-58  
 Alekseeva, M. I., 333, 338  
 Alexander, E. R., 293, 294  
 Alexander, J. K., 691  
 Alexander, J. W., 28, 32  
 Alexander, M., 435, 451, 639, 663, 665  
 Alexopoulos, C. J., 61  
 ALFORD, C. A., 285-300  
 Alford, C. A. Jr., 291, 293, 295-97  
 Alford, L. R., 239  
 Alford, R. H., 241  
 Ali, S. H., 639, 659-61  
 Allen, N., 43, 45-50  
 Allen, N. E., 473, 474  
 Allet, B., 493, 585  
 Allfrey, V. G., 251, 263, 264, 268, 272, 273, 276, 278, 279, 564, 573, 584, 586  
 Allis, D., 79, 80  
 Allsup, T. N., 705  
 Almasy, R. J., 520  
 Alper, C. A., 26, 27  
 Alper, M. D., 496, 511  
 Alpert, S., 50, 51  
 Alpert, S. L., 49, 50  
 Al-Rawi, N. Y., 640  
 Alroy, Y., 313, 314  
 Altemeier, W. A., 32, 222, 240, 241  
 Al-Tikriti, S. K., 640, 647  
 Altoukhova, L. P., 190  
 Alwen, J., 113, 114, 116  
 Amati, P., 234  
 Ambrose-Thomas, P., 330-34, 338, 339, 343, 344  
 Ames, B., 496, 511\*\*\*SC\*\*\*  
 Ames, B. N., 404  
 Amin-Zaki, L., 640, 647  
 Ammermann, D., 252, 255, 271  
 Ammons, J. M., 663  
 Amyes, S. G. B., 508  
 Anagnostopoulos, C., 175, 544, 545  
 Anderson, A. J., 44  
 Anderson, B. R., 701  
 Anderson, D. L., 82  
 Anderson, D. M., 107, 117-19  
 Anderson, E. S., 528  
 Anderson, H. A., 269, 270  
 Anderson, K., 61  
 Anderson, K. J., 435  
 Anderson, P. R., 529, 531  
 Anderson, R., 241  
 Anderson, R. A., 87  
 Anderson, R. I., 332, 342  
 Anderson, R. S., 350, 351  
 Anderson, S., 65  
 Andreen, B. H., 310  
 Andreesen, J. R., 157, 166  
 Andress, C. E., 700  
 Andresson, O. S., 477  
 ANILIONIS, A., 519-60  
 Anisova, L. N., 197  
 Anne, J., 630  
 Annear, D. I., 111, 113  
 Annunziato, A. T., 269, 274  
 Anthony, B. F., 43, 45, 46, 51  
 Anthony, C., 607  
 Anthony, R. L., 289  
 Antonova, T. V., 304, 314  
 Apel, W. A., 437, 449  
 Apirion, D., 409, 473  
 Appelbaum, P. C., 504  
 Appleman, M. D., 639, 664  
 Applequist, M. D., 640  
 Arai, T., 509  
 Aranc, R. M., 331  
 Arcamone, F., 616  
 Arcaya, O., 240  
 Archer, D. L., 107  
 Arend, W. P., 34  
 Argoudelis, A. D., 626, 627  
 Arimoto, M., 61  
 Arjoner, I., 341  
 Arlinghaus, R. B., 583  
 Armiger, W., 167  
 Armitage, J. P., 104, 110, 111, 114, 115  
 Armstrong, D., 60, 64  
 Armstrong, J. C., 338  
 Arnberg, A. C., 261, 262  
 Arnold, N., 612  
 Arnold, N. H., 612, 615  
 Arnold, P., 66  
 Arnott, H. J., 71, 92  
 Aronson, A. I., 275  
 Arraj, J. A., 524, 526  
 Artamanova, O. I., 199  
 Arthur, H., 174  
 Artz, S. W., 404  
 Arx, J. A. von, 61  
 Asako, T., 492, 496  
 Asakura, S., 80  
 Asche, L. V., 645  
 Asencio, C., 379  
 Ash, J. F., 566  
 Ashley, M. J., 340  
 Ashworth, J. M., 278  
 Askaa, G., 545  
 Askar, T. S., 335  
 Aslanjan, R. R., 190, 191, 205  
 Aslanyan, R. R., 193, 204  
 Asperger, O., 360  
 Asscher, A. W., 113  
 Asthana, H., 304  
 Atagun, M., 475  
 Atherly, A. G., 404  
 Atkinson, D. E., 175, 176, 180, 399, 400  
 Attwell, R. W., 186, 198, 199, 204, 206, 208  
 Aubanel, M., 340  
 Aubert, J. P., 442  
 Aurich, H., 356-58, 360, 361

## 712 AUTHOR INDEX

- Austin, T. L., 43  
 Avramides, D., 331, 333, 338  
 Axel, R., 262, 272  
 Aycardi, D., 30  
 Ayoub, E. M., 45-48  
 Ayylos-Leindl, L., 341  
 Azam, F., 178  
 Azoulay, E., 306, 307, 313  
 Azuma, A., 505  
  
**B**  
 Babitskaja, V. G., 307  
 Babudieri, B., 79, 80  
 Baca, B., 491  
 Bachmann, B., 533, 536, 539, 546, 548  
 Bachmann, B. J., 401, 403, 411, 425  
 Backman, P. A., 380  
 Backus, E. J., 187-89  
 Bacon, D. F., 544, 553  
 Bacquero, F., 379  
 Badri, M. S., 45-48  
 Baer, H., 45-48  
 Baglinoni, C., 564  
 Bagnara, A. S., 399  
 Baier, R. E., 22, 24  
 Bailey, J. M., 562, 563  
 Bailey, J. V., 376  
 Baillie, D. L., 262  
 Bain, W. M., 107, 112  
 Bak, A. L., 546  
 Bakayev, V. V., 251, 262, 263  
 Bakayeva, T. G., 251  
 Bakayeva, T. G., 263  
 Baker, B. R., 290  
 Baker, C. J., 43, 45, 46, 49-53  
 Bakhle, Y. S., 291  
 Bakir, F., 640  
 Bakker, A. J., 397  
 Bakland, R., 420  
 Balakrishnan, C., 294  
 Balashova, T. A., 197, 610  
 Baldacci, E., 186, 188  
 Baldwin, J. P., 262  
 Ball, C., 377  
 Ball, S. F., 279  
 Ballantine, J. A., 629, 631  
 Ballard, E. T., 50  
 Balmaceda, E. A., 321  
 Baltimore, D., 564, 565, 574, 575, 582  
 Baltimore, R. S., 51, 53  
 Baltz, R. H., 623  
 Baluda, M. A., 563, 574  
 Bancroft, K., 180  
 Bang, J., 472, 492, 496  
 Bangham, A. D., 31  
 Bannatyne, R. M., 64  
 Baptist, J. N., 228  
 Barabas, G., 197  
 Barbe, J., 225  
 Barber, R. T., 643  
 Barjot, J., 645  
 Barker, J., 367  
 Barlow, A. J. E., 63  
 Barnes, W., 46, 48, 50  
 Barnett, J. A., 240  
 Barnett, J. E. G., 607, 608  
 Barnum, D. A., 239, 700  
 Baron, L. S., 233, 529  
 Barrell, B. G., 567  
 Barrett, F. F., 43, 45, 46, 48-50, 240, 241  
 Barry, S., 486  
 Barth, P. T., 504, 508  
 Bartlett, A., 332, 338  
 Bartlett, J. G., 502  
 Barton, L. L., 43  
 Basa, S. K., 503  
 Bascomb, S., 225, 226  
 Basden, E. H. II, 676, 680  
 Bassford, P. J., 539  
 Basu, S. K., 531  
 Bates, G. S., 616, 617  
 Baublis, J. V., 293  
 Bauchop, T., 158  
 Baud, H., 608  
 Bauer, B., 478  
 Bauer, D. J., 289  
 Bauer, G., 232  
 Bauer, H., 572, 574, 576, 586  
 Bauer, S., 173  
 Baughman, G. L., 642, 667  
 Baumann, L., 230  
 Baumann, P., 230, 350, 352, 354-56, 358, 360-64  
 Baumberg, S., 472, 506, 663, 664  
 Bayer, H., 341  
 Baxter, C. R., 484, 490  
 Bayer, A. S., 43, 63  
 Beaman, J. H., 563, 580  
 Beare, A. S., 288  
 Beattie, M. K., 112  
 Beaudreau, G. S., 262  
 Beck, C., 399  
 Beck, J. S., 253  
 Becker, B., 133  
 Becker, D., 470, 509  
 Beckmann, J. S., 418  
 Beckwith, J. R., 544  
 Becroft, D. M. O., 43, 46  
 Beeftink, F., 531  
 Beemon, K., 562-64, 566-69, 580, 581, 583-85, 587  
 Beemon, K. L., 564  
 Beer, J., 114, 117  
 Beesley, T. J., 630  
 Beggs, W. H., 64  
 Behal, V., 595, 612, 615  
 Behar, M., 308  
 Behera, B., 179  
 Bekesi, I., 197, 198  
 Belden, E. L., 688  
 Belgaumkar, T. K., 43  
 Beliauskaya, I. V., 478  
 Belikov, V. A., 304, 314  
 Belikov, V. M., 303, 304, 314, 320, 321  
 Bell, A. A., 628  
 Bell, E. J., 357, 364  
 Bell, G. H., 160-62, 173  
 Bell, J. G., 563, 580  
 Bell, K., 340  
 Bellama, J. M., 638, 661  
 Bellamy, A. R., 562  
 Bellamy, W. D., 167  
 Bellanti, J. A., 293  
 Bellard, M., 263, 264, 268, 273  
 Beller, R. G., 506, 646, 648-50  
 Bely, R. T., 639, 658  
 Belser, W. L., 230-32  
 Beltz, W. R., 258, 260, 263, 264, 266, 273  
 Belyavin, G., 104, 107  
 Benacerraf, B., 28, 34  
 Ben-Bassat, D., 648  
 Benchoff, B. M., 341  
 Bende, I., 350  
 Bender, W., 562, 563, 572  
 Bendiak, D., 413  
 Bene, R., 226  
 Bengert, G. A., 639, 665  
 Ben-Ishai, Z., 585  
 Benitez, A., 290  
 Bennejean, G., 239  
 Bennett, J. E., 64  
 Bennett, J. V., 241  
 Bennett, P. C., 700  
 Bennett, P. M., 504, 506, 652  
 Bennett, R. L., 506  
 Ben-Porat, T., 291  
 Benson, E. A., 293, 294  
 Benveniste, R., 470, 481, 482, 486, 489, 491, 498  
 Berdicevsky, I., 170, 176  
 Bérdy, J., 374-76, 381  
 Beretta, G., 211  
 Berg, D., 493, 498  
 Berg, D. E., 493  
 Berg, H. C., 72, 74, 79, 81, 82, 87-90  
 Berg, P., 530, 531  
 Berg, R. L., 679-81, 684-88, 695, 703  
 Berg, W., 643  
 Berger, H., 413  
 Berger, L. R., 436, 437  
 Bergey, D. H., 223, 226  
 Bergqvist, G., 47, 48  
 Bergstrom, S., 504, 531  
 Berk, S. G., 638, 640, 642, 645, 647  
 Berken, A., 34  
 Berlin, R. D., 85  
 Berliner, M. D., 312  
 Berlyn, M. K. B., 411, 426

- Berman, D. T., 694  
 Bernard, C., 144  
 Bernard, P. D., 80  
 Bernard, V., 457  
 Bernardi, G., 535  
 Bernardi-Smigelska, J., 263, 268, 273  
 Bernstein, J. M., 28, 35  
 Bernstein, S., 62, 63  
 Berry, L., 415, 422  
 Bertagna, P., 331, 338  
 Bertani, G., 553  
 Bertaux, O., 254  
 Berthelot, M., 323  
 Berthold, V., 251  
 Bertilsson, L., 643  
 Bertram, J. S., 276  
 Bertschinger, H. U., 700  
 Bessis, M., 34, 35  
 Betencourt, A., 608  
 Bettenhausen, C. W., 171  
 Betts, R. J., 294  
 Bevan, E. A., 374, 375, 377  
 Bewersdorff, M., 310  
 Beyer, H. L., 276  
 Bhamjee, A., 504  
 Bhargava, M. M., 258  
 Bharier, M., 79, 80  
 Bharier, M. A., 79-81  
 Bhattacharjee, J. K., 303  
 Bhorjee, J. S., 251  
 Bibb, M. J., 378, 381, 382, 630  
 Biberstein, E. L., 683  
 Biddlecome, S., 488-90, 500  
 Bidwell, D. E., 332, 338  
 Bien, P., 642-44  
 Bieth, G., 478  
 Biggs, P. M., 586  
 Bigley, D., 456  
 Biguet, J., 342  
 Billeter, M. A., 563, 565-67, 569, 577-82  
 Binns, W., 674, 675  
 Birch, A. J., 607, 626  
 Birch-Andersen, A., 79  
 Birch-Andersen, A., 78, 79, 82, 675  
 Bird, R. E., 509  
 Bishop, C., 313  
 Bishop, J. M., 562-65, 569, 573, 574, 581-84, 586, 587  
 Bisogni, J. J., 642  
 Bisping, W., 683  
 Bisset, K. A., 102, 107, 118, 126  
 Bister, K., 576, 586  
 Bittner, R., 399, 400  
 Bizio, B., 222, 226  
 Black, S. H., 79  
 Blackkolb, F., 457, 459  
 Blair, L. L., 49, 50  
 Blair, W., 639, 645, 647  
 Blair, W. R., 638, 661  
 Blakemore, R. P., 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 87  
 Blanchard, P., 241  
 Bland, C. E., 208-10  
 Blankstein, L. A., 274  
 Blasco, F., 639, 663  
 Blasi, D., 63  
 Blasius, C., 701  
 Blattner, F. R., 411, 412, 488  
 Blaylock, B. A., 639, 659  
 Blazevic, D., 505  
 Blazevic, D. J., 234, 240  
 Bleaney, R. C., 599  
 Blobel, G., 253  
 Blobel, H., 686-88  
 Bloch, D. P., 259  
 Bloch, P. L., 406, 407  
 Block, R., 398, 400, 401, 418, 419  
 Blom, J., 367  
 Bloodgood, R. A., 71, 92  
 Bloomfield, J. A., 165  
 Blouse, L. E., 353  
 Blumauerová, M., 595, 612, 614-16  
 Blumenkrantz, M. J., 63  
 Blumenthal, R. M., 406, 407  
 Blumer, M., 161  
 Boam, G. W., 239  
 Bobitt, J. R., 49  
 Bobkova, E. A., 194, 199  
 Bobo, R. A., 240, 241  
 Bobrowski, M. M., 504  
 Böck, A., 497  
 Bock, E., 442, 450-52  
 Bodey, G. P., 64, 222, 240, 241, 294, 484  
 Boffa, L. C., 263  
 Bogan, R. H., 164  
 Bohlool, B. B., 179  
 Bohonos, N., 613, 616  
 Boiko, I. N., 306  
 Bokkenheuser, V., 685, 697, 701  
 Bollen, A., 412, 472  
 Bolognesi, D. P., 572, 574, 576, 582  
 Bolton, E. T., 314  
 Bond, J. M., 689  
 Bond, P. M., 66  
 Bondurant, M., 562  
 Bongers, L., 160  
 Bonner, J., 251, 258, 272, 275, 278  
 Bonnet, D., 506  
 Bonte, P., 703  
 Boon, B., 600  
 Booth, G. D., 695  
 Boradhurst, J., 223  
 Bordeis, D. B., 480  
 Border, J. R., 28  
 Border, M., 694, 702  
 Borg-Peterson, C., 78, 82  
 Borichewski, R. M., 435, 436, 447, 452  
 Borisoglebskaya, A. N., 384  
 Borondy, P. E., 291  
 Boronin, A. M., 384  
 Borum, T. W., 277  
 Borun, T. W., 278  
 Boseley, P. G., 262  
 Both, G. W., 564  
 Botstein, D., 476, 477, 552  
 Bott, T. L., 648  
 Bouanchaud, D., 379, 653, 664  
 Bouanchaud, D. H., 233, 478, 491  
 Bouley, G., 240  
 Bouquet, M., 397, 420, 424  
 Bouters, R., 702, 703  
 Bovee, E. C., 73  
 Bövre, K., 350, 351, 366  
 Bowdre, J. H., 692  
 Bowen, A., 504  
 Bowen, H. J. M., 639, 659, 662  
 Bowering, J., 315  
 Bowen, B., 455, 457, 459  
 Bowien, S., 483  
 Bowman, J. E., 228  
 Bowman, P. I., 60, 61, 64  
 Boyd, J. R., 275  
 Boyer, J., 453  
 Bracken, G. K., 238  
 Bradbury, E. M., 256, 262-64, 268, 272, 273, 278, 279  
 Bradbury, S., 289  
 Braddock, G. W., 262  
 Bradley, D. E., 374, 375, 695  
 Bradley, D. M., 252, 254  
 Bradley, S. G., 187, 189-91, 194, 200  
 Bradshaw, R. M., 187, 189, 208-10, 212  
 Brady, J. M., 449, 450, 659, 667  
 Braedt, G., 399  
 Braman, R. S., 642, 644, 649, 662, 663  
 Brandenburg, A. C., 700  
 Brandly, C. A., 685  
 Brandt, C. D., 237  
 Brandt, W. F., 251  
 Braude, A., 43  
 Braun, E., 312  
 Braun, R., 268  
 Breed, M. E., 223  
 Breed, R. S., 138, 223, 226  
 Brem, T., 62, 63  
 Bremer, H., 407, 411, 414-17, 421-24  
 Brendel, M., 232  
 Brenner, D. J., 225, 227, 228, 542  
 Brenner, S., 520  
 Bressani, R., 302, 307, 308

## 714 AUTHOR INDEX

- Breuil, C., 353, 363, 366  
 Brewer, S. J., 601  
 Breznak, J. A., 71-73, 76, 77,  
     90, 91, 93, 94, 96  
 Bricker, J. L., 663  
 Brierley, C. L., 638, 648, 661  
 Brill, W. J., 640  
 Brinckman, F. E., 638-40, 645,  
     647, 656-58, 661, 663  
 Brindley, T. A., 237  
 Brinson, K. R., 449, 450, 659,  
     667  
 Brisou, J., 224, 239, 351, 352  
 Brock, K. M., 639, 658  
 Brock, T. D., 179, 639, 658,  
     659, 667  
 Brockington, F., 329, 337  
 Broda, E., 205, 520  
 Broda, P., 394, 397, 401, 404  
 Brogan, T. D., 111  
 Broger, S., 335  
 Bromley, D. B., 72, 77, 81, 82,  
     88-90  
 Bromley, P. A., 565  
 Brone, E., 702, 703  
 Bronsky, D., 701  
 Bronson, P. M., 23, 25, 28  
 Brooks, D. L., 237  
 Brooks, K., 351  
 Broquet, C., 238  
 Brosi, B. J. M., 331  
 Brot, N., 420  
 Broughton, A., 484  
 Broughton, D. D., 50  
 Brown, D. A., 72, 74  
 Brown, D. M., 80  
 Brown, I. R., 267, 273, 274  
 Brown, M., 585  
 Brown, P., 339  
 Brown, R. E., 61  
 Brown, S., 576, 585  
 Brown, W. J., 234  
 Brown, W. V., 158  
 Brownlee, G. G., 567  
 Broxmeyer, H. E., 24  
 Brubaker, R. R., 228  
 Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 331-33,  
     338, 339  
 Bruder, M., 292  
 Brugge, J. S., 584, 587  
 Brumbach, G. B., 128-31, 135,  
     140  
 Brunker, R. L., 648  
 Brunschede, H., 415, 416, 422  
 Brush, S., 143  
 Brustolon, M., 461  
 Bryan, B. A., 640  
 Bryan, L. E., 477, 481, 496,  
     497, 499  
 Bryans, J. T., 699  
 Bryner, J. H., 674-76, 678-81,  
     684, 685, 689, 694, 695,  
     698, 701-3  
 Brzezinska, M., 486  
 Buchanan, J. M., 584, 587  
 Buchanan, R. A., 291, 293  
 Buchanan, R. E., 71, 102,  
     124, 127, 138, 139, 223,  
     224, 639, 658, 659, 664,  
     667  
 Buchberger, A., 497  
 Bucher, G. E., 236-39  
 Buchhagen, D. L., 571, 581  
 Büchner, L., 149  
 Buck, A. A., 332, 342  
 Buckel, P., 497  
 Buerk, R. R., 396  
 Buetow, D. E., 254  
 Buhse, H. E., 92  
 Bujard, H., 381  
 Bukhari, A. I., 471, 472, 530,  
     543  
 Bull, A. T., 160, 169  
 Bullivant, S., 675  
 Bullock, S. L., 341  
 Bu'Lock, J. D., 594, 628  
 Bulow, P., 224  
 Bunting, M. I., 232  
 Burchall, J. J., 508  
 Burchard, A. C., 381  
 Burchard, R. P., 381  
 Burda, K., 675, 677, 687, 688,  
     697, 702  
 Burdick, G., 413  
 Burgess, R., 413  
 Burgess, R. R., 276, 411, 412,  
     423  
 Burgoyne, L. A., 262  
 Burki, T., 172  
 Burleigh, B. D. Jr., 525, 531  
 Burns, G. R. J., 175  
 Burns, J. A., 389  
 Burnside, C. E., 226, 238  
 Burr, B., 533  
 Burrous, J. W., 233  
 Burry, V. F., 43  
 Burstin, L., 343  
 Burt, W. R., 63  
 Bush, J. A., 376, 607  
 Busney, C. M., 179  
 Buthala, D. A., 290  
 Butler, G. C., 251  
 Butler, P. J. G., 262, 263,  
     272  
 Butler, R. G., 435, 437, 442  
 Butow, R. A., 276, 277  
 Butter, M. N. W., 43, 44  
 Buttiaux, R., 228  
 Buttner, D. W., 339  
 Button, D. K., 160, 169, 171  
 Butzler, J. P., 695, 696, 701,  
     704  
 Buys, J., 331  
 Bychkov, V., 312, 317  
 Bychkov, V. P., 312, 317  
 Bynoe, M. L., 288  
 C  
 Cabezón, T., 412, 472  
 Cabrera, H. A., 222, 241  
 Cadecian, J., 224, 239  
 Cahill, K. M., 339  
 Calabresi, P., 291  
 Caldis, P. D., 236, 238  
 Caldwell, P., 420  
 Calendar, R., 413  
 Calley, A. G., 160  
 Calloway, D. H., 303, 310,  
     313-16  
 Calow, P., 169  
 Caltrider, P. G., 602  
 Calvo, J. M., 623  
 Camargo-Rubio, E., 165, 167  
 Cambier, R., 235  
 Camerini-Otero, R. D., 273  
 Cameron, I. L., 275-77  
 Campbell, A. E., 442  
 Campbell, J. H., 524, 526  
 Campere, P., 312  
 Canaani, E., 562, 564  
 CANALE-PAROLA, E.,  
     69-99; 70-85, 87, 93-96  
 Candido, E. P. M., 262  
 Canera, A., 314  
 Canevasinini, G., 459, 460  
 Cangir, A., 62  
 Cannefax, G. R., 73  
 Cannon, F. C., 552  
 Cannon, M., 472  
 Cannon, N. J., 293  
 Cánovas, J. L., 358, 359, 541  
 Cantella, R., 338, 339  
 Cantella, R. A., 338, 339  
 Caplan, E. B., 252, 255  
 Caplier, I., 534  
 Capmau, M. L., 491, 506  
 Capone, J. J., 601  
 Capponi, M., 239  
 Capron, A., 342  
 Carbon, J., 410, 534  
 Cardeillac, P. T., 291  
 Cárdenas, J., 364  
 Cardoso, S. S., 291  
 Carey, W. F., 233  
 Carlsson, R. D., 262  
 Carlsson, R. H., 291  
 Carlsson, S. S., 471  
 Carlucci, A. F., 179  
 Carlyle, T., 148  
 Caro, L., 509  
 Carpenter, R. G., 334, 335, 338  
 Carr, N. G., 444  
 Carrier, S. P., 702  
 Carrod, P. A., 175  
 Carrod, P. E., 228  
 Carter, B. J., 585  
 Carter, G. R., 127, 239, 352  
 Carter, L. J., 642  
 Cartwright, F. D., 167



- Carvajal, F., 187  
 Casey, R. P., 303, 311  
 Cashel, M., 395-97, 400, 401,  
 404, 414, 418-20, 424  
 Cashion, L. M., 565, 569  
 Cassidy, G., 43, 46, 50  
 Casse, F., 544  
 Cassinelli, G., 616  
 Castaneda, R., 340  
 Castellot, S. B., 580  
 Castro, A. C., 314  
 Cate, J. C., 241  
 Cateff, C., 334  
 Catelli, A., 233  
 Catlin, B. W., 350, 472  
 Cato, E. P., 680, 681, 683, 700  
 Catsaras, M., 239  
 Cavanaugh, E., 341  
 Cazin, J. Jr., 63  
 Ceballos, R., 43, 46, 50  
 Cedeno-Ferreira, J., 340  
 Cedillos, P., 333, 338  
 Celis, J., 269, 270  
 Cerceau, C., 506  
 Černá, J., 386  
 Cerruti, M. M., 64  
 Chabbert, Y., 474  
 Chabbert, Y. A., 233, 486, 493  
 Chabot, F., 581  
 Chalet, L., 473, 615  
 Chakrabarty, A. M., 379, 471,  
 645, 647, 659, 667  
 Chalcraft, J. P., 675  
 Chalkley, G. R., 251, 258  
 Chalkley, R., 251, 262, 263  
 Challenger, F., 639, 663, 666  
 Chaloner-Larsson, G., 398  
 Chamberlin, M. J., 423  
 Chambers, R., 21  
 Chambon, P., 261, 263, 264,  
 268, 273  
 Chamerblin, M. J., 417, 423  
 Champagnat, A., 303, 306, 307,  
 313  
 Champion, M. A., 581  
 Champney, W. S., 416  
 Chan, P. C., 263  
 Chan, P. K., 263  
 Chan, R. K., 476, 477  
 Chandler, F. N., 63  
 Chandler, M., 509  
 Chaney, M. O., 480  
 Chang, A., 81, 82  
 Chang, L. T., 595  
 Chang, S., 534  
 Chang, T., 291  
 Chang, W., 695  
 Chapman, A. G., 175, 176,  
 180, 399, 400  
 Charamelia, L. J., 293  
 Charbonneau, L., 643  
 Chardon, H., 491  
 Charles, A. M., 453, 456  
 Charles, M. M., 453, 456, 457  
 Charlesworth, M. C., 252, 256,  
 278  
 Charnetzky, W. T., 534  
 Charon, N. W., 72, 77, 81, 82,  
 88-90  
 Chatelain, R., 679-83, 685  
 Chater, K. F., 187, 188,  
 195-97, 382, 536, 595  
 Chattaway, F. W., 63  
 Chatterjee, A. K., 540  
 Chatterjee, S., 261  
 Chau, K. Y., 639, 657  
 Chau, Y. K., 639, 657, 665  
 Chauffard, E., 150  
 Cheah, K. S., 274  
 Cheh, A., 638, 643, 658  
 Ch'en, W. I., 331-34, 338  
 Chen, Y. C., 574, 580  
 Cheng, K. J., 510  
 Cheng, S. M., 263, 275  
 Chepigo, S. V., 306  
 Cherny, N. E., 189, 190, 204  
 Cherry, W. B., 350, 353, 367  
 Cheung, K.-S., 562  
 Cheung, R., 64  
 Chevereau, M., 488  
 Chia, L., 252, 257  
 Chian, S. K., 169  
 Ch'ien, L. T., 291, 293, 295-97  
 Chill, J. F., 565  
 Chippaux, M., 544  
 Chipps, D. D., 63  
 Chisholm, J. A., 310  
 Chopra, I., 509, 648, 657  
 Chow, A. W., 43, 290, 292,  
 293  
 Chow, L. T., 551  
 Christensen, C. R., 700  
 Christensen, K. K., 47  
 Christensen, P., 47  
 Christenson, M. E., 276  
 Christian, R. R., 173, 174  
 Christiansen, C., 545, 546  
 Chu, F., 420  
 Chu, J. P., 167  
 Chu, M. Y., 291  
 Chumak, M. P., 333, 338  
 Chwang, A. T., 86  
 Cianciola, L. J., 36  
 Cinitis, E. A., 110, 117  
 Citarella, R. V., 542  
 Claesys, I. V., 425  
 Claghorn, J. L., 289  
 Clamen, A., 162, 168, 305  
 Claridge, C. A., 376, 607  
 Clark, A. J., 417  
 Clark, B. L., 697, 703  
 Clark, C., 435, 439  
 Clark, D., 505, 639, 645, 646  
 Clark, D. J., 49  
 Clark, D. L., 506, 645-50  
 Clark, D. S., 172  
 Clark, K. B., 241  
 Clark, N. D., 524  
 Clark, R. J., 262  
 Clarke, G. E., 175  
 Clarke, L., 410  
 Clarke, P. H., 522, 523, 525,  
 541  
 Clarkson, T. W., 640, 647  
 Clark-Walker, G. D., 535  
 Clausen, H. J., 226, 239  
 Claybrook, J. R., 252, 254  
 Clayton, E. D. W., 222, 240,  
 241  
 Cleary, P. P., 45, 47, 48, 647,  
 656  
 Clement, G., 313, 318  
 Clesceri, L. S., 165  
 Cleveland, L. R., 71, 91  
 Clewell, D. B., 473, 478  
 Clowes, R., 509  
 Clowes, R. C., 485  
 Cluzel, R., 645  
 Coats, J. H., 626, 627  
 Cobley, J. G., 639, 647, 659  
 Coburn, J. W., 63  
 Cocks, G. T., 228, 229, 524,  
 525, 542  
 Cockson, A., 174  
 Coeroli, C., 406-8  
 Coetzee, J. N., 104, 107, 109,  
 232, 234, 553  
 Coffin, J., 580  
 Coffin, J. M., 563, 565-67, 569,  
 581  
 Cohen, G. N., 230, 533, 534  
 Cohen, J. C., 112  
 Cohen, L. H., 274  
 Cohen, M. M., 279  
 Cohen, M. S., 50  
 Cohen, R. J., 252, 258, 277  
 Cohen, S., 29, 31, 490, 508  
 Cohen, S. N., 375, 478, 485,  
 503, 630  
 Cohen, S. S., 290, 291  
 Cohen-Bazire, G., 124  
 Cohn, G., 222  
 Cohn, W., 365  
 Coifman, R. E., 339  
 Cole, J. A., 173  
 Cole, J. S., 453, 457, 458  
 Cole, M., 505  
 Cole, R. D., 259  
 Coleman, G., 170  
 Colichon, A., 338, 339  
 Colichon, H., 338, 339  
 Collett, M. S., 564, 565  
 Colley, P. J., 691, 692  
 Collins, E. B., 158  
 Collins, J., 407  
 Collins, J. F., 456  
 Collins, J. K., 168, 169  
 Collins, W. E., 333, 335, 338,  
 339

## 716 AUTHOR INDEX

- Collum, P., 617, 620, 621  
 Cololobov, A. D., 306  
 Colman, C. A. Jr., 294  
 Coltorti, E. A., 342  
 Colwell, R. R., 224-27, 638-40,  
 642, 645, 647, 649  
 Combe, E., 226  
 Combratio, G., 531, 532  
 Comfort, M., 64  
 Compans, R. W., 572  
 Compton, J. L., 263, 264, 268,  
 273  
 Concepcion, N. F., 45, 51  
 Condon, S., 168, 169  
 Conner, B. H., 259, 277  
 Conn, H. W., 240  
 Connors, J. N., 451, 452  
 Constantopoulos, A., 26  
 Contreras, R., 417  
 Cook, A. M., 457, 459  
 Cook, B., 311, 312  
 Cook, F. D., 161  
 Cook, R. A., 444  
 Cook, T., 615  
 Cooksey, R. C., 233  
 Cooney, C. L., 162, 304, 314  
 Cooper, A. C., 492  
 Cooper, G. M., 580  
 Cooper, G. N., 31  
 Cooper, R., 504  
 Cooper, R. A., 85  
 Cooper, R. C., 639, 643  
 Corbeil, L. B., 677, 687, 702  
 Corbeil, R. R., 702  
 Corbett, S., 256  
 Corcoran, J. W., 595, 598, 616,  
 617, 619, 620  
 Corcoran, L., 65  
 Cordaro, J. C., 475  
 Corden, J., 262-64, 266, 272,  
 273  
 Corey, H. S., 615  
 Cornille-Broger, R., 333, 335  
 Corwin, L. M., 540  
 Cosenza, B. J., 237, 238  
 Cossio, P. M., 331  
 Costa, F., 303, 313, 314, 316  
 Costerton, J. W., 187, 189, 510  
 Costilow, R. N., 166  
 Cotter, R. I., 262  
 Cotton, F. A., 661, 662  
 Coty, P., 275  
 Couch, J. N., 208-11, 214  
 Coukell, M. B., 256  
 Coultate, T. P., 165, 173  
 Courvalin, P., 493-95, 498  
 Cowan, D. F., 239  
 Cowan, S. T., 157, 222, 223  
 Cox, C. D., 73, 77, 79, 80, 82,  
 88  
 Cox, D. P., 639, 663  
 Cox, E. C., 472  
 Cox, E. R., 252, 253, 261  
 Cox, P. J., 70, 73, 75, 88-90  
 Coynault, C., 233, 234  
 Cozzone, A., 406, 407  
 Craig, G., 279  
 Cramer, J. H., 654  
 Cranston, R. E., 641  
 Crawford, C. C., 178  
 Crawford, E. M., 562  
 Crawford, I. P., 228-30, 354,  
 365, 542, 543, 553  
 Crawford, K., 231  
 Crawford, L. V., 562  
 Cresswell, J. M., 491, 492  
 Crick, F. H. C., 262, 520  
 Crisley, F. D., 111, 113  
 Crombrughe, B. de, 497, 500  
 Crosa, J. H., 227, 228  
 Croskey, L., 291  
 Cross, F. A., 643  
 Cross, J. H., 341  
 Cross, T., 186, 198, 199, 204-6,  
 208, 209, 214  
 Cruz, A. C., 45-48  
 Cuadrado, R. R., 339, 340  
 Cudlin, J., 614, 616  
 Culbertson, W. R., 222, 240,  
 241  
 Cullen, J., 331, 338  
 Cullen, W. R., 639, 663  
 Cummins, C. S., 190  
 Cummins, K. W., 163, 168  
 Cundliffe, E., 474  
 Cunin, R., 531  
 Cunningham, L. S., 350  
 Cunningham, R. K., 24, 26  
 Curran, W. V., 480  
 Currie, S. A., 376  
 Curtis, M. A., 225, 226  
 Curtis, N. A., 503  
 Curtis, N. A. C., 510, 512  
 Curtis, S. N., 51, 52  
 Curtiss, R., 485  
 Curtiss, R. III, 368  
 Czachor, J. S., 640  
 Czernilofsky, A. P., 565, 582
- D**
- Dabrowa, N., 63  
 Dack, G. M., 112  
 Dagley, S., 534  
 D'Agnolo, G., 533  
 Dahlberg, A. E., 413  
 Dahlberg, J. E., 409-11, 472,  
 562, 564  
 Dahlberg, J. F., 405  
 Dahmus, M., 251, 258  
 Daikio, J. L., 314  
 Dajani, A. S., 374, 375  
 Dajani, A. S., 595  
 Dalbow, D. G., 416, 424  
 Dale, J. W., 504  
 Dales, S., 573  
 Daly, A. K., 42, 46  
 Dam, R., 311  
 Dameron, G., 42  
 Damluji, S. F., 640  
 Dancy, G. F., 451  
 Danforth, W. F., 164  
 Dang Van, A., 478  
 Daniel, V., 418  
 Daniels, P. J. L., 486, 488-90,  
 492, 500, 609  
 D'Aoust, J. Y., 222  
 Darlix, J.-L., 565  
 Darnell, J. E., 585  
 Das, A., 367  
 Das, S., 572, 581  
 Daschner, F., 240  
 Datta, N., 233, 470, 485, 489,  
 501, 504, 508, 509, 528  
 Daum, S. J., 609  
 Davey, J. F., 361  
 David, J. R., 29  
 Davidson, N., 409, 530, 551,  
 562, 563, 565, 567, 572  
 Davies, D. R., 33  
 Davies, F. L., 204, 206  
 DAVIES, J., 469-518; 386, 470,  
 472, 475, 476, 481, 482,  
 486-96, 498, 500, 509  
 Davies, J. E., 472, 481  
 Davies, M. C., 189  
 Davies, M. J., 644  
 Davies, W. L., 288  
 Davis, B. D., 20, 26, 71, 103, 471  
 Davis, B. R., 224-26, 232, 236,  
 240, 241  
 Davis, C., 43  
 Davis, C. E., 52  
 Davis, C. M., 294  
 Davis, H., 334  
 Davis, J., 680, 700  
 Davis, J. E., 65  
 Davis, J. N., 533  
 Davis, P., 303  
 Davis, R., 572  
 Davis, R. F., 50  
 Dawes, E. A., 166  
 Dawkins, A. T., 288, 289  
 Day, M., 541  
 Dayton, S. L., 63  
 Dean, D. S., 128, 135  
 Dean, H. F., 645  
 DeBach, P. H., 237  
 Debenham, P., 419  
 De Boer, H. A., 397, 398, 419  
 De Boer, J. G., 397, 398  
 deCastro, A. F., 639, 659  
 DeCicco, B. T., 460, 461, 465  
 De Cleene, M., 227, 546  
 Dedonder, R., 413  
 deFreitas, A. S. W., 640  
 Defuria, M. D., 376, 607  
 DeGiuli, C., 573  
 De Gomes, L. F., 289

- Dehaen, F., 701  
 De Hauwer, G., 401, 404  
 DeJong, P. J., 190, 193  
 DeKeyser, J., 703  
 DeKeyser, P., 695, 696, 701, 702, 704  
 Dekio, R., 473  
 DeKwaadsteniet, J. W., 165  
 De La Higuera, N., 599, 602  
 De Lamater, E., 126  
 DeLamater, E. D., 77  
 DeLange, R. J., 251, 278  
 Delbrück, M., 307  
 De Ley, J., 227, 546  
 Delić, V., 195  
 Delius, H., 562, 563  
 Delpeuch, F., 318  
 Delury, G. E., 641  
 Delwiche, C. C., 640  
 Delwiche, E. A., 157, 166  
 Delwichi, C. C., 437  
 Demain, A. L., 203, 303, 314, 318, 375, 594, 595, 597, 599, 600, 602, 605, 607, 608, 630, 631  
 De Melo, P. R., 289  
 Demerec, M., 233  
 de Miranda, R. L., 61  
 deMoor, C. E., 43, 44  
 Dempsey, W. B., 476, 506, 508, 654, 655  
 Denis, F., 235  
 Denis, F. A., 241  
 Denman, A. M., 35  
 Denney, R. M., 542  
 Dennis, P. P., 405-12, 414, 415, 417, 421, 422, 425, 426  
 Dennis, S. M., 676, 691, 693, 699  
 Deom, J., 239  
 Deonier, R. C., 409, 551  
 De Rudder, J., 290  
 DeSimone, R. E., 643  
 Desmarez, L., 401, 404  
 Desmonts, G., 341  
 de Souza, N. J., 222  
 Dessler, H., 205  
 de Torrontegui, G., 359, 541  
 Detrain, M., 701  
 Detrain-Gossuin, M., 701  
 DeValle, L. A. R., 289  
 DeVay, J. E., 380  
 Devol, A. H., 178  
 DeVries, W., 157, 166, 172, 694  
 De Wilde, M., 412  
 Dhahir, H. I., 640  
 Diaz, R., 541  
 Dickerson, R. E., 520  
 Diderichsen, B., 401  
 Diederich, K.-W., 43  
 Diedrichsen, A., 472, 492, 496  
 Dierks, P., 565  
 Diethelm, A. G., 293  
 Dietz, A., 189  
 Diez, C., 331  
 Diezel, W., 356  
 Diggelmann, H., 576, 582  
 Dikun, P., 319  
 Dill, B., 252, 253, 258, 260  
 Dill, B. J., 252, 253, 258-60  
 Dillon, H. C. Jr., 49, 50  
 Dillon, M. L., 63  
 Dimitriu, A., 24, 29  
 Dimitroff, V. T., 73  
 Dimock, K., 564  
 Dismukes, W. E., 293  
 Distalek, M., 304  
 Ditchburn, P., 595, 604  
 D'Itri, F. M., 639-41, 643  
 Divekar, P. V., 222  
 Dixneuf, P., 226  
 Dixon, B., 167  
 Dixon, G. H., 251, 263  
 Dixon, G. J., 290  
 Dixon, R. A., 552  
 Dizikes, L. J., 638, 643, 644, 657, 658  
 Djavanmard, J., 302  
 Dlabac, V., 224  
 Dmitrieva, S. V., 187  
 Doane, C. C., 237  
 Dobell, C., 73, 77  
 Dobrzanski, W. T., 381  
 Dodd, J. G., 251  
 Dodge, J. D., 253  
 Dodge, J. S., 331, 339  
 Dodgson, K. S., 175  
 Dodson, P., 340  
 Dodson, W. H., 241  
 Doerschuk, A. P., 612, 615  
 Doesburg, W. H., 338  
 Doetsch, R. N., 80, 82-85, 119, 126, 128-31, 133  
 Doherty, R. A., 640  
 Dohlman, C. H., 293  
 Doi, O., 492, 494  
 Dolin, M. I., 357, 358  
 Dolin, R., 295, 297  
 Doll, R., 330  
 Donawa, A. L., 457, 458  
 Donnelly, T. E., 276  
 Donoghue, N. A., 361  
 Donohue, J., 639, 664  
 Doran, J. W., 665  
 Dorand, R. D., 50  
 Dornbusch, K., 503  
 Dorokhova, L. A., 193, 204, 206  
 Dorouzhinskii, V. B., 190  
 Dorozynski, A., 640  
 Dostalek, M., 304, 310  
 Doudoroff, M., 233, 271, 350, 352, 354-56, 358, 360-64  
 Douglas, C. W. I., 102, 107, 118  
 Douglas, H. W., 189, 190  
 Douglas, R. G. Jr., 289, 294  
 Douzha, M. V., 192, 193  
 Dove, T. L., 415, 416, 422  
 Dowding, I. E., 195, 197  
 Dowding, J., 491, 492  
 Dowding, J. E., 382, 498, 536, 595  
 Downey, J., 231  
 Downie, A. W., 289  
 Doyle, D., 675, 677, 687, 688, 702  
 Doyle, L. P., 678-80, 699  
 Dozza, L., 698  
 Drach, J. C., 291  
 Drakeford, E., 49  
 Dranga, A. C., 338  
 Drapeau, G. R., 231  
 Draper, C. C., 331, 333-35, 338, 339, 343  
 Drescher, D., 615  
 Dressler, D., 535  
 Drew, S. W., 602  
 Dring, G. J., 205  
 Driscoll, S., 43  
 Driscoll, S. G., 50  
 Drohan, W. N., 563  
 Drost, S. D., 575  
 Drozd, J. W., 458  
 Dubey, J. P., 341  
 Dublanchet, A., 506  
 Dubnau, D., 352  
 Dubois-Dalcq, M., 292  
 Duesberg, P., 562, 564, 577-82  
 Duesberg, P. H., 562-71, 573, 577, 579-87  
 Duffus, C. M., 312  
 Duffus, J. H., 252, 254, 259  
 Dufty, J. H., 703  
 Dugan, P. R., 435, 437, 449  
 Duguid, J. P., 109  
 Dulaney, E. L., 615  
 Dulbecco, R., 20, 26, 71, 103  
 Dulong de Rosnay, H. L. C., 225-28, 234, 236, 238, 239  
 Dumonde, D. C., 29  
 Dunathan, H. C., 538  
 Duncan, J. R., 702  
 Duncan, M. J., 630  
 Dunker, S. S., 160, 171  
 Dunn, H. O., 697  
 Dunne, H. W., 686  
 Dunnill, P., 314  
 Dural, J., 506  
 Durand-Chastel, H., 313, 318  
 Duran-Reynals, F., 226, 239  
 Durfee, P. T., 341  
 Durham, N. C., 241  
 Dusenbery, R. L., 251  
 Dutta, S. K., 251, 259  
 Dutton, R. C., 22, 24  
 Duval, J., 491  
 Dwivedi, R. S., 259

# 718 AUTHOR INDEX

Dy, M., 24, 29  
Dyke, K. G. H., 645

## E

Eagon, R. G., 44, 52  
Easterbrook, H. L., 685  
Easton, A. M., 654  
Eaton, D., 191, 200  
Ebbinghaus, L., 314  
Eberhardt, U., 459, 460  
Ebner, H., 317  
Ebner, J. B., 187, 193  
Eckhardt, G., 595  
Eddins, D. L., 334  
Edebo, L. B., 24  
Eden, A. N., 701  
Edlin, G., 394, 397, 401, 404  
Edlund, T., 504, 531  
Edozien, J. C., 303, 313  
Edwards, G. F., 604  
Edwards, G. F. St. L., 377  
Edwards, P. R., 224  
Edwards, S. W., 176  
Edwards, T., 644  
Edwards, T. L., 639, 663  
Eiffmann, E. L., 43, 50  
Efremov, E. E., 333, 338  
Efron, B., 341  
Egami, F., 520  
Egan, R. S., 617, 619-21  
Eggers, H. J., 288  
Eggertson, G., 477  
Egorov, N. S., 623  
Eguchi, G., 80  
Eguchi, Y., 597  
Ehman, J. O., 629  
Ehrenberg, C. G., 272  
Ehrlich, H. L., 63 559, 660, 662, 666  
Ehrlich, J., 290  
Eickhoff, T. C., 42, 46  
Eigener, U., 452  
Einstein, A., 33  
Eisen, H. N., 20, 26, 71  
Eisenberg, J., 223, 226  
Eisenman, R., 576, 580, 582  
Eisenman, R. N., 576, 582  
Eislering, F. A., 79  
Eison, H. N., 103  
Eitner, G., 360, 361  
Elander, R. P., 595  
Elbein, A. D., 192, 200  
El Ghoroury, A. A., 44  
Elgin, S. C. R., 250, 251, 261, 263, 274, 275, 278  
Elias, L. G., 302, 307  
Ellinghausen, H. C., 73, 80, 82, 88  
Ellis, S. S., 43  
Ellner, P. D., 49, 240  
Elmore, J., 676  
Elsden, S. R., 158  
Elsdon-Dew, R., 340

Elston, H. R., 112  
Elston, M. R., 241  
Elwell, L. P., 234, 478, 504  
Emerson, J. S., 239  
Emerson, S. U., 80  
Emilianowicz-Czerska, W., 616, 627  
Emmens, M., 438, 439, 445, 446  
Emtseva, T. V., 304  
Ende, E., 20  
Enebo, L., 303  
Engbaek, F., 423  
Engberg, B., 497  
Engberg, J., 269, 270  
Engel, J. D., 274  
Engelbert, B., 63  
Englebrecht, E., 334, 336  
Englesberg, E., 647, 656  
English, D. K., 341  
Enquist, L., 418  
Enquist, L. W., 191  
Enriquez, O., 340  
ENSIGN, J. C., 185-219; 191-94, 199-204, 211, 213, 214  
Epstein, W., 544  
Ercanbrack, S. K., 696  
Erdman, M. D., 167  
Erdmann, V. A., 400  
Erickson, J. S., 509  
Erikson, D., 188, 205, 206  
Erikson, E., 562, 581, 583, 584, 587  
Erikson, R. L., 562, 581, 583, 584, 587  
Erke, K. H., 62, 64  
Erlich, H., 416, 424  
Ermocilla, R., 43  
Ermolin, G. A., 333, 338  
Erno, H., 545  
Eroshin, V. K., 162, 163, 172, 173  
Espinosa, M., 528  
Esser, J. M., 638, 640, 642, 645, 647  
Estes, P. C., 698  
Evans, E. G. V., 63  
Evans, G. L., 65  
Evans, R. J., 509  
Evans, R. M., 563  
Evenchik, Z., 207  
Eventoff, W., 538  
Everly, W. N., 50  
Ewert, E., 700  
Ewing, W. H., 224-26, 232, 236, 240

## F

Faber, J. E., 678, 680, 681, 683, 686, 704  
Facklam, R. R., 43, 45-50  
Faalen, M., 412

Faine, S., 77, 81, 82  
Faivre, E., 150  
Falkow, S., 227, 233, 234, 470, 478, 485, 500, 504, 528, 542, 645, 648, 659, 667  
Fall, L., 175, 176, 180  
Fallon, A. M., 405, 410-12  
Fallon, R. D., 178  
Fambrough, D., 251, 258  
Fambrough, D. M., 251  
Fanning, G. R., 225, 227, 228, 542  
Fanshier, L., 562  
Fantini, A. A., 595  
Fantini, G., 616  
Faras, A. J., 562-65  
FARLEY, J., 143-54; 144, 145, 149, 150  
Farmer, J. J. III, 240, 241  
Farmer, K., 43, 46  
Farnung, K., 401, 425  
Farrar, W. E., Jr., 233  
Farthing, J. E., 601  
Fatima, N., 289  
Fawcett, P., 595  
Fawcett, P. A., 595, 599, 630  
Fayez, J., 46, 48, 50  
Feeley, J. C., 46, 49, 50  
Feigin, R. D., 43  
Felden, R. A., 252, 260, 266  
Feldman, H. A., 332, 341  
Felgner, P., 339  
Felitti, V. J., 289  
Felsenfeld, G., 262, 263, 273  
Felsenfeld, O., 71  
Feman, E. R., 564  
Fenn, W. O., 21  
Fennell, D. I., 602  
Fenton, L. J., 51  
Fera, J. P., 85  
Ferdinand, F. J., 585  
Ferguson, J. F., 639, 661-63  
Ferguson, L., 43  
Fern, L., 474, 490  
Fernandez, C., 379  
Fernando, M., 239  
Ferne, D. S., 677, 691, 697, 698  
Ferrieri, P., 45, 47-50  
Ferrito, V., 629, 631  
Feucht, B. U., 169  
Few, G. A., 172  
Fewson, C. A., 359  
Fiala, M., 290, 293  
Fiandt, M., 493, 494  
Fichter, A., 302  
Fietta, A. M., 512  
Fife, M. A., 225, 226, 236  
Fife-Asbury, M. A., 225, 227, 228  
Fiil, N. P., 397-404, 407, 412, 413, 419  
Filosa, J., 306  
Finch, J. T., 261, 263, 268

- Finch, L. R., 399  
 Finch, S. C., 291  
 Finkelstein, D. B., 276, 277  
 Finland, M., 42, 46, 240  
 Finnerty, W. R., 161, 360, 366  
 Finstein, M. S., 437  
 Firehammer, B. D., 679-88,  
 694, 695, 699, 702-4  
 Firestone, M. K., 167  
 Firth, A., 172  
 Fischinger, P. J., 289, 291  
 Fish, N. A., 239, 341  
 Fisher, G. U., 338  
 Fisher, P. N., 308  
 Fitton, J. E., 501  
 Fitzgerald, G. B., 645  
 Fitzgerald, J. W., 175  
 Fitzgerald, R. A., 641  
 Fitzharris, T. P., 71, 92  
 Fitz-James, P., 206  
 Flaks, J. G., 402, 412, 472  
 Flamholz, L., 47  
 Fleck, J., 367  
 Fleming, A., 109, 664  
 Fleming, R. W., 665  
 Fletcher, R. D., 689, 690, 692,  
 694, 700, 701  
 Flippin, R. S., 639, 642, 643  
 Florent, A., 678-81  
 Florent, A. F., 702  
 Florey, C. V., 339  
 Flourens, P., 150  
 Floyd, T. M., 112  
 Flugge, C., 222  
 Fodor, M., 645, 648  
 Foe, V. E., 271  
 Foege, W., 334  
 Foege, W. H., 334  
 Foerster, H. F., 206, 207  
 Fofanov, V., 311, 317  
 Foley, G. E., 42, 43  
 Foley, J. W., 694, 695, 698  
 Folk, W. R., 530, 531  
 Foltz, E. L., 473  
 Foreback, C. C., 662, 663  
 Forehner, S. C., 251  
 Forer, A., 276  
 Forester, J., 292  
 Forge, A., 187, 189  
 Forney, C. E., 224, 225  
 Forrest, W. W., 156-59  
 Forsgren, A., 27, 47  
 Forster, J., 310  
 Fortineau, L., 223, 226  
 Fortnagel, P., 361  
 Fortnagel, U., 361, 362  
 Fortner, C. L., 294  
 Foster, M. A., 644, 658  
 Foster, S. O., 334  
 Fousek, M. D., 42  
 Fox, G. E., 520, 521  
 Fox, H. M., 311  
 Frado, L. L., 261  
 Frado, L.-L. Y., 269, 274  
 Fraenkel-Conrat, H., 564  
 Franciosi, R. A., 43, 45-47, 50  
 Francisco, D. E., 187  
 Franco, L., 252, 258, 263  
 Frank, A. H., 678-81, 684, 685,  
 689, 698, 702, 703  
 Frank, F. W., 696, 703  
 Franke, A. E., 473  
 Franker, C. K., 253  
 Franklin, T. J., 470, 475  
 Frattali, V., 175  
 Frea, J. L., 187, 193  
 Fredericks, W. R., 80  
 Fredericq, P., 529  
 Freeman, R. F., 378, 381, 382  
 Freese, E., 361, 362, 445  
 Freimer, E. H., 50-52  
 Freireich, E. J., 294  
 Frenkel, A. W., 675  
 Frenkel, E. P., 35  
 Frenkel, J. K., 341  
 Frenkel, L. D., 293  
 Freundlich, L., 488  
 Freundlich, M., 623  
 Friberg, L., 640, 643  
 Fricke, H., 386  
 Friedman, S. A., 64  
 Friedrich, R., 565, 582  
 Friend, E. J., 195, 384, 536,  
 542  
 Friesen, J. D., 397-404, 407,  
 412, 413  
 Friis, R., 573\*\*\*SC\*\*\*  
 Friis, R. R., 574-76, 578-82  
 Frings, W., 442  
 Frischer, H., 228  
 Froese, C. L., 639, 663  
 Frost, H. M., 62  
 Froyshov, O., 598, 604  
 Frudenberg, J. H., 65  
 Fry, R. M., 42, 43, 111  
 Fuchs, J. A., 548  
 Fuchs, P. G., 381  
 Fujimura, F., 251, 258  
 Fujisawa, Y., 595-97, 599-602  
 Fujita, D., 581, 582  
 Fujita, D. J., 574, 582  
 Fukagawa, Y., 597  
 Fukatsu, S., 610  
 Fukuda, R., 425  
 Fukui, S., 175, 648  
 Fullen, W. D., 222, 240, 241  
 Fulton, J. D., 332, 341  
 Fulton, M., 224, 225, 239  
 Funaba, T., 639, 648, 650, 651  
 Furamai, T., 621, 622  
 Furano, A. V., 404, 406, 407  
 Furber, V., 252, 258, 260, 263,  
 264, 266, 273  
 Furth, J. J., 291  
 Furuichi, Y., 564  
 Furukawa, K., 639, 640, 643,  
 648-51  
 Furumai, T., 214, 621  
 Fuscoe, F. J., 102, 104, 118  
 Fuse, A., 500  
 Futai, F., 505, 645, 648  
 Fyfe, S., 425  
 G  
 Gabra, G. G., 661  
 Gabriel, A., 167  
 Gajdusek, D. C., 339, 341  
 Gajewski, M., 24  
 Galasso, G., 295, 296  
 Galasso, G. J., 295, 297  
 Galbraith, A. W., 288  
 Gale, D., 222, 241  
 Galehouse, D., 577, 579-82  
 Galehouse, D. M., 579  
 Gallant, J., 394-404, 416, 419,  
 424  
 Gallant, J. A., 404  
 Galpin, J. E., 63  
 Gambrell, M. R., 28  
 Gams, W., 595  
 Gandhi, N. M., 222  
 Garapin, A. J., 562, 564  
 Garcia, R., 342  
 Garel, A., 272  
 Garin, J. P., 338  
 Garrett, R. H., 175  
 Garrod, L. P., 474  
 Gasson, M. J., 380  
 Gattellier, C., 302  
 Gaubatz, J. W., 262, 263  
 Gaucher, G. M., 629  
 Gaudin, C., 639, 663  
 Gaughier, M. J., 222  
 Gaughran, E. R. L., 222  
 Gausling, K., 394, 405-8,  
 414-16, 421, 423  
 Gavis, J., 639, 661-63  
 Gaydos, J. M., 107, 118  
 Gee, J. B. L., 24  
 Gegenheimer, P., 409  
 Geider, K., 251  
 Geison, G., 150, 151  
 Geissinger, H. D., 700  
 Geister, R., 29  
 Gelderblom, H., 572, 576  
 Gellert, M., 510  
 Genco, R. J., 36  
 Gentile, F., 376  
 Gentile, K. A., 60, 63  
 Gentles, J. C., 66  
 George, H., 693, 694  
 George, R. H., 472  
 Georgiev, G. P., 251, 262  
 Geraci, J. E., 701  
 Gerard, G. F., 575  
 Gerbaud, G. R., 233  
 Gerber, N. N., 222  
 Gerhardt, P., 160  
 Gerisch, G., 26  
 Gero, D. G., 607  
 Gero, S. D., 608  
 Gerrard, T. L., 639, 664

## 720 AUTHOR INDEX

- Gershenfeld, L., 126  
 Gershey, E. L., 251, 279  
 Gething, M. J., 552  
 Gharagozlou, I., 71, 82  
 Ghosh, M. M., 643  
 Ghuysen, J.-M., 367  
 Gibbons, I. R., 80  
 Gibbons, N. E., 71, 102, 124,  
 127, 138, 139, 224, 639,  
 658, 659, 664, 667  
 Gibbons, R. J., 679, 681-83,  
 694, 701  
 Gibbs, N., 312  
 Gibson, W., 575, 582  
 Gigli, I., 26, 27  
 Gigot, C., 274  
 Gigot, D., 534  
 Gil, J. A., 623  
 Gilardi, G. L., 350  
 Gilbert, S. F., 411, 412  
 Gilbert, W., 232, 563, 565, 582  
 Giles, N. H., 259, 277  
 Gilhuus-Moe, C., 604  
 Gilleland, H. E. Jr., 125, 129,  
 131-34  
 Gillespie, E. H., 112  
 Gilliam, M., 238  
 Gillies, S. C., 562  
 Gilliland, B. C., 34  
 Gillis, M., 227, 546  
 Gillman, C. F., 21-35  
 Gilman, H. L., 696, 697, 699  
 Gilmour, N. J. L., 703  
 Gilroy, J. J., 699, 703  
 Gingell, D., 24  
 Ginsberg, H. S., 20, 26, 71, 103  
 Ginsburg, D., 405, 409  
 Giolitti, G., 187  
 Giorno, R., 417  
 Girard, H., 352, 361  
 Girard, T., 226  
 Girolami, R. L., 480, 617, 619,  
 620  
 Giroud, P., 701  
 Givartovsky, R. V., 308  
 Gladding, C., 475  
 Gladstone, J. L., 64  
 Glaeser, H., 456  
 Glansdorff, N., 527, 531, 533,  
 534  
 Glaser, G., 418  
 Glass, R. E., 425  
 Glauert, A. M., 187, 189, 352  
 Graves, D., 29  
 Glazer, A. N., 80  
 Glazko, A. J., 291  
 Glazunova, Z. I., 333, 338  
 Gleason, N. N., 335, 338, 339  
 Globitza, K. W., 595  
 Glock, R. D., 700  
 Glover, C., 252, 255, 265, 269,  
 270, 273, 274  
 Goddard, J. L., 65  
 Godfrey, J., 497  
 Godfrey, O. W., 602  
 Goebel, P., 491  
 Goebel, W., 381, 509  
 Goff, C. G., 252, 259, 260, 268  
 Goldberg, E. D., 641  
 Goldberg, R. B., 251  
 Golde, A., 562  
 Goldin, H. H., 252, 254  
 Goldman, J. C., 303  
 Goldman, P., 481, 483, 491,  
 494  
 Goldsky, R. A., 288  
 Goldsmith, R. S., 340  
 Goldstein, A. W., 617, 619-21  
 Goldstein, F. W., 508  
 Goldstein, R. V., 531  
 Goldwater, L. J., 640  
 Golombek, J., 278  
 Golovnya, R. V., 303, 321  
 Golub, E. S., 30  
 Golub, H., 640  
 Golubeva, L., 310  
 Gomen, M., 420  
 Gonzalez, C. F., 380  
 Good, C. F., 31, 32, 34  
 Good, R. A., 28, 32  
 Good, R. J., 24, 31-33  
 Goodfellow, M., 209, 214  
 Goodman, E. L., 293, 294  
 Goodman, E. M., 276  
 Goodman, H. M., 562, 564,  
 565, 582  
 Goodman, L., 290  
 Goodman, N. L., 60, 63  
 Goodman, N. S., 460  
 Goodman, S. H., 639, 664  
 Goodwin, G. H., 263  
 Gorbach, S. L., 502  
 Gorbunova, U. P., 333, 338  
 Gordon, A. S., 24  
 Gordon, D. C. Jr., 641  
 Gordon, J. A., 396, 401, 425  
 Gordon, J. A., 642, 667  
 Gordon, M. A., 65  
 Gordon, R. C., 43, 46, 50  
 Gore, W. E., 480  
 Gorelova, N., 319  
 Gorini, L., 530, 533  
 Goroff, D., 50, 51  
 Goroff, D. K., 49-51, 53  
 Gorovsky, M. A., 252, 254,  
 255, 265, 269, 270, 273,  
 274, 278, 279  
 Gorski, T. W., 173  
 Goryunova, S., 311  
 Gos, Z., 657  
 Gosden, P. E., 239  
 Goss, W. A., 609  
 Gossuin-Detrain, M., 701, 704  
 Gotoff, S. P., 43, 51  
 Gott, V. L., 22, 24  
 Gottesfeld, J. M., 262, 263, 272  
 Gottesman, M. M., 500, 528  
 Gottlieb, D., 203, 607, 629, 631  
 Gottlieb, J., 294  
 Gottschalk, G., 454, 459  
 Gottwald, M., 157, 166  
 Gould, G. W., 204-6, 208  
 Goulon, C., 226  
 Gow, J. S., 304  
 Grab, B., 331-34, 336, 338,  
 343, 344  
 Grabow, W. O. K., 110, 116,  
 232  
 Graf, T., 586  
 Graftstrom, R. H., 531, 532,  
 554  
 Graham, L. B., 438  
 Graham, D. R., 62  
 Graham, F. L., 564  
 Grandgenett, D. P., 575  
 Granger, A.-M., 238  
 Grant, D. J. W., 363  
 Grant, P. M., 643  
 Grant, R. B., 233  
 Grasso, P., 644  
 Gray, B. M., 49, 50  
 Gray, J., 86  
 Gray, W. D., 307  
 Green, H. H., 662  
 Green, M., 575  
 Green, N. B., 33  
 Green, S. B., 534  
 Greenawalt, J. W., 134  
 Greenberg, E., 231  
 Greenberg, E. P., 71-74, 77,  
 81-85, 93, 95, 96  
 Greenberg, H. S., 297  
 Greene, J., 233  
 Greene, W. H., 294  
 Greenley, D. E., 455  
 Greenup, P., 234, 240  
 Greenwalt, T. J., 24, 34  
 Gregory, D. A., 127  
 Gregory, K. F., 195, 200  
 Gregory, P. B., 293  
 Grein, A., 616  
 Griffin, T., 486  
 Griffith, J. D., 261  
 Griffith, L. J., 241  
 Grigorian, A. N., 310  
 Grim, S., 638, 658  
 Grim, S. O., 638, 639, 656, 657  
 Grimberg, J. I., 418  
 Grimes, M., 226, 240  
 Grimmer, G., 318  
 GRIMONT, F., 221-48;  
 225-28, 233, 234, 236,  
 238-41  
 GRIMONT, P. A. D., 221-48;  
 225-28, 234-41  
 Grimstone, A. V., 71, 91  
 Grinter, N. J., 504, 508  
 Grist, N. R., 701  
 Grootwassink, J. W. D., 629

- Gros, F., 251  
 Groschel, D., 64  
 Grosscurth, R., 399  
 Grossfeld, J. C. M., 289  
 Gross, C., 413, 423  
 Gross, E., 380  
 Gross, I., 43, 50  
 Gross, P. R., 278  
 Gross-Bellard, M., 261  
 Grossberg, A. L., 34  
 Grosse, G., 63  
 Grossman, M., 50  
 Grossowicz, N., 170, 176  
 Groudine, M., 272  
 Groves, D. J., 645  
 Growich, J. A., 612  
 Gruber, M., 397, 398, 419  
 Grundstrom, T., 504, 531  
 Gruner, N., 648  
 Grunert, R. R., 288  
 Guaynor, N. S., 478  
 Guay, R., 449, 454, 661  
 Guerineau, M., 376  
 Guggino, W. B., 640  
 Guimaraes, A. C., 343  
 Guinn, V. P., 643  
 Guiso, N., 471, 533  
 Guizot, F., 148  
 Gullov, K., 412  
 Gunn, J. L., 63, 66  
 Guntaka, R. V., 581  
 Gurevitch, J., 226  
 Gustafson, J., 639, 658, 659, 667  
 Gustafsson, P., 497  
 Gutberlet, R. L., 48  
 Gutierrez, G., 340  
 Gutnick, D. L., 368  
 Guze, L. B., 43, 63, 290, 293
- H**
- Haag, R., 501  
 Haanes, M., 77  
 Haapala, O. K., 265, 271  
 Haas, D., 541  
 Haas, M., 488-90, 500  
 Haase, A. T., 289  
 Haavick, H. I., 176  
 Haavik, H. I., 631  
 Habashi, F., 661  
 Habeshaw, J., 34  
 Hacking, A. J., 522, 524, 525  
 Haddock, B. A., 639, 647, 659  
 Hadley, W. K., 50  
 Haff, R. F., 288  
 Hagan, J. R., 700  
 Hageage, G. J., 80  
 Hagemann, P. O., 701  
 Hager, D., 413  
 Häggström, L., 304  
 Hagiwara, S., 500  
 Hale, W. C., 304
- Hall, A., 504  
 Hall, A. P., 34  
 Hall, B. G., 524, 526, 527  
 Hall, E. R., 357  
 Hall, J. B., 157, 166, 520  
 Hall, M. R., 112  
 Hall, R. T., 43, 46, 48, 50, 51  
 Hall, T. C., 292  
 Hall, T. S., 288  
 Hall, W. J., 289  
 Hallberg, P. A., 356  
 Hallett, A. F., 504  
 Halleux, P., 534  
 Halpern, C. C., 571, 581  
 Halpern, M. S., 572, 576, 580  
 Halvorson, H. O., 258  
 Hamana, K., 252, 254  
 Hambraeus, L., 317  
 Hamburger, J., 24, 29  
 Hamdy, M. K., 639, 643  
 Hamel, E., 397, 420, 424  
 Hamer, G., 167, 304, 310  
 Hamilton, R. L., 234  
 Hamkalo, B. A., 409, 417  
 Hammer, B. W., 223, 226  
 Hammerman, K. J., 65  
 Hammond, D. H., 501, 506  
 Hamon, Y., 234, 235  
 Hanafusa, H., 562, 564-67, 569-71, 573-76, 580-86  
 Hanafusa, T., 573-75  
 Hanlon, J., 230, 231  
 Hansen, H. N., 236, 238  
 Hansen, M. T., 404, 415-17, 422-24  
 Hanson, A. W., 73  
 Hanson, L. E., 77  
 Hanson, R. B., 178, 179  
 Hanson, R. S., 356  
 Hansson, K., 640  
 Hantke, K. G., 252, 255, 271  
 Harada, F., 562, 564  
 Harada, K., 528  
 Harada, T., 304  
 Haradas, C., 226  
 Harder, W., 162  
 Harding, S. A., 65  
 Hardisson, C., 194, 195, 215  
 Hardy, K. G., 375  
 Hardy, P. H. Jr., 80  
 Hare, R., 42  
 Harford, N., 413  
 Harford, S., 501  
 Harnish, B. W., 531, 532, 554  
 Harris, C. M., 595  
 Harris, D. J., 46, 48, 50  
 Harris, D. L., 700  
 Harris, H., 190  
 Harris, J. D., 413  
 Harrison, D. E. F., 160, 167, 169, 172, 304, 310  
 Harrison, F. C., 222, 223, 226
- Hartl, D. L., 524, 526  
 Hartley, B. S., 525, 531, 552  
 Hartman, P. E., 404, 475, 544, 546, 553  
 Hartwell, L. H., 278  
 Harvey, G. T., 238, 239  
 Harvey, J. D., 562  
 Harvey, P., 101  
 Harvey, R., 583  
 Harvey, R. J., 508  
 Harwood, C. R., 472  
 Harwood, J., 497  
 Harwood, J. H., 304, 310, 491  
 Hasan, S. M., 157, 166  
 Hasegawa, S., 605  
 Haseltine, W. A., 398, 400, 401, 563-65, 582  
 Hash, J. H., 133, 612-14  
 Hashimoto, Y., 505  
 Hassall, C. H., 629, 631  
 Hassall, H., 362  
 Hata, T., 214  
 Hatfield, H. L., 192  
 Hattori, A., 157, 166, 167  
 Hauge, J. G., 355, 356  
 Haupt, I., 386  
 Hauser, G., 101, 109  
 Hautala, J. A., 259, 277  
 Hawkins, W. H. Jr., 699  
 Hawkins, W. W., 703  
 Hawkins, W. W. Jr., 699  
 Hawtrey, E., 360  
 Hayakawa, K., 648  
 Hayashi, J. A., 51  
 Hayes, C., 49, 50  
 Hayes, J. A., 187, 188  
 Hayes, P. S., 46, 49, 50  
 Hayman, M. J., 576, 586  
 Hayward, N. J., 112  
 Hayward, R. S., 425  
 Hayward, W. S., 563, 569, 573, 574, 581, 582, 584, 586, 587  
 Healing, D. E., 472  
 Healy, G. R., 335, 339, 340  
 Hearn, W. R., 221, 629  
 Heden, C. G., 303, 321  
 Hedenskog, G., 310, 314  
 Hedges, R. W., 233, 470, 491, 492, 503-6, 508, 509, 522, 528, 543, 645, 646, 663, 664  
 Hedgoth, C., 405  
 Heding, H., 472, 492, 496  
 Hefferan, M., 223, 226  
 Heffron, F. C., 500, 504  
 Hegeman, G. D., 522  
 Hegsted, M., 301  
 Heidelberg, M., 367  
 Heimpel, A. M., 238  
 Heiner, G. G., 289  
 Heinmiller, I. M., 639, 664  
 Heintz, E. E., 188

## 722 AUTHOR INDEX

- Heinzman, M. W., 449, 450, 659, 667  
 Heiss, B., 532  
 Heizmann, P., 396  
 Hejda, V., 46, 50  
 Held, J. R., 341  
 Helderman-van Palenstein, W. H., 694  
 Hellebust, J. A., 442  
 Helmboldt, C. F., 237  
 Helser, T. L., 472  
 Hemming, V. G., 51  
 Hempling, W. P., 158, 451, 452  
 Henderson, D. A., 330  
 Henderson, R. H., 334  
 Hendlin, D., 376, 473, 615  
 Hendrie, M. S., 351  
 Hengeller, C., 624, 625  
 Henkel, W., 43  
 Hennekens, C. G., 241  
 Hennerty, A. J., 226, 240  
 Henny, M., 313, 318  
 Henri, Ph., 645  
 Henrichsen, J., 119, 367  
 Henriksen, S. D., 350-52, 355  
 Heppel, L., 481  
 Hereford, L. M., 278  
 Herman, N. J., 353, 357, 364  
 Herman, T. M., 262  
 Hermann, E. C., 288  
 Hermos, J. A., 340  
 Hernandez, S., 376, 473  
 Hernandez Marchant, R., 240  
 Herrmann, H. L., 334  
 Herve, G., 534  
 Herzberg, M., 685, 689  
 Hespell, R. B., 73, 83  
 Hewish, D. R., 262  
 Hey, D. J., 43  
 Hey-Ferguson, A., 192  
 Heym, G. A., 361, 362  
 Hibbs, J. B., 29  
 Hichens, M., 607  
 Hickey, E. D., 564  
 Hickman, D. D., 675  
 Hickman, F. H., 240, 241  
 Higgins, C. E., 385  
 Higgins, M. L., 187, 210, 211  
 Hill, C. W., 531, 532, 554  
 Hill, H. A. O., 643  
 Hill, H. R., 51  
 Hill, L. R., 226, 227  
 Hill, R. J., 275  
 Hillman, B. S., 531, 532, 554  
 Hinnen, A., 602  
 Hirabayashi, T., 304  
 Hirner, E. A., 617, 620  
 Hirota, Y., 413, 529  
 Hirsch, C. F., 192-94, 199-204  
 Hirsch, U., 612, 615  
 Hirschman, S. Z., 289, 291  
 Hitchens, A. P., 223, 226  
 Hjelm, R. P., 262  
 Hlaing, V., 48, 49  
 Ho, K. P., 165  
 Hoare, D. S., 435-40, 442, 445, 450-52, 456, 457  
 Hoare, S. L., 435-40  
 Hoban, D. J., 442, 444, 453  
 Hobbie, J. E., 178  
 Hobel, C. J., 51  
 Hoch, S. O., 543  
 Hochstadt-Ozer, J., 404, 414  
 Hodgson, B., 631  
 Hodson, R. E., 178  
 Hoenig, E. M., 20  
 Hoeniger, J. F. M., 102-4, 109, 110, 114, 115, 117  
 Hoepflich, P. D., 64  
 Hoerlein, A. B., 703  
 Hoff, R., 343  
 Hoffman, B., 488, 492  
 Hoffman, C. E., 288, 289  
 Hoffman, J., 413  
 Hoffman, P., 691-93  
 Hoffman, P. S., 107, 110, 114, 117-19, 692  
 Hoffmann, G. R., 531, 532, 544  
 Hofmann, S., 409  
 Hofstad, M. S., 700  
 Hofstadter, L. J., 169  
 Hofvander, Y., 317  
 Hogan, R. C., 334  
 Holbert, P. E., 208-10  
 Holdeman, L. V., 157, 680, 681, 683, 694, 700  
 Holder, I. A., 65  
 Holding, A. J., 351  
 Holland, K. T., 63  
 Hollande, A., 71, 82  
 Holloway, B. W., 541, 645  
 Holman, R. A., 112  
 Holme, T., 160, 448  
 Holmes, K., 293, 294  
 Holmes, N. E., 239  
 Holmes, R. K., 484, 490  
 Holm-Hansen, O., 178  
 Holt, G., 377, 595, 604  
 Holt, R. J., 65  
 Holt, S. C., 73, 76, 79, 80, 82, 87, 88  
 Holt-Wilson, A. D., 294  
 Holve, W. A., 162  
 Holzschu, D. L., 63  
 Homann, H. R., 460  
 Homma, I., 597  
 Honda, B. M., 262  
 Honor, D. P., 388  
 Hood, I. E., 275  
 Hood, M., 42, 701  
 Hooper, A. B., 442  
 Hoorn, B., 288  
 Hope, C. J., 33  
 Hopkins, C. C., 506  
 HOPWOOD, D. A., 373-92; 187-89, 194-97, 374-79, 381-84, 387-90, 501, 536, 542, 595-97, 599, 630  
 Hopwood, D. A., 205  
 HORGEN, P. A., 249-84; 250-52, 256, 257, 275, 277, 279  
 Hori, K., 597  
 Hori, 597  
 Horisberger, M., 367  
 Horiuchi, S., 531  
 Horiuchi, T., 531  
 Horn, M., 497, 498  
 Hornemann, U., 383, 388  
 Hornick, R. B., 288, 289  
 Horowitz, N. H., 533  
 Horst, J., 566, 567, 581  
 Hoshino, K., 175  
 Hoskins, R. K., 698  
 Hosogaya, S., 232, 553  
 Hotta, K., 386, 596  
 Houba, V., 338  
 Hovi, T., 288  
 Hovind-Hougen, K., 77-79, 82  
 Hoštalek, Z., 595, 612, 614, 615  
 Howard, B. H., 675  
 Howard, D. H., 63, 64  
 Howard, G. A., 401, 425  
 Howard, J. B., 43  
 Howden, R. L., 444  
 Howell, A. J., 168  
 Howell, J. T., 43, 45-50  
 Howell, S. H., 396  
 Howes, V. W., 456  
 Howlett, M. R., 158  
 Howley, P. M., 585  
 Hoyt, H. H., 691  
 Hozier, J., 263, 268  
 Hozier, J. C., 262, 263, 273  
 Hradecna, Z., 234  
 Hryniuk, W., 292  
 Hsiang, M. W., 259  
 Hsieh, D. P. H., 628  
 Hu, S., 530, 562, 565, 567, 572  
 Hu, S. S. F., 562, 567, 570-72  
 Huang, E., 442  
 Huang, F., 321  
 Huang, J. C. C., 195, 200  
 Huang, R. C., 251, 258  
 Huang, T. R., 386  
 Huang, T.-S. R., 475, 493  
 Huber, F., 639, 657  
 Huberman, J., 251, 258  
 Huddleston, J. A., 599  
 Huey, C., 638, 658  
 Huey, C. W., 638, 639, 656, 657  
 Hufnagel, L. A., 71  
 Hugh, R., 350  
 Hughes, D. E., 696, 697  
 Hughes, W. H., 102, 104, 109, 110, 114, 116



- Hulet, C. V., 696, 703  
 Hull, D. A., 294  
 Hulle, R. A., 554  
 Hulin, R. P., 362  
 Humphrey, A. E., 167, 303, 304, 306  
 Humphrey, R. D., 696  
 Hungate, R. E., 96  
 Hunter, D., 705  
 Hunter, E., 576, 578-80  
 Hunter, T., 564, 583, 584, 587  
 Huntoon, F. M., 223, 226  
 Hüper, G., 572  
 Hurpin, B., 237  
 Hurst, A., 381  
 Hurvell, B., 47, 48  
 Hutchinson, W. C., 341  
 Hutter, R., 536, 542  
 Hyde, R. W., 289  
 Hylemon, P. B., 674, 683  
 Hymes, J., 417  
 Hyndiuk, R. A., 294  
 Hynes, M., 112
- I**
- Iandolo, J. S., 304  
 Ibel, K., 262  
 Ibrahim, A. I., 61, 64  
 Ida, S., 435, 451  
 Iguma, H., 417  
 Iino, T., 80  
 Ikawa, Y., 570  
 Ikemura, T., 405, 410, 411, 416, 424, 532, 539, 554  
 Illmensee, R., 564  
 Imada, A., 314  
 Imae, Y., 533, 604  
 Imbs, M. A., 226  
 Imsande, J., 505  
 Imura, N., 640, 643  
 Inagaki, A., 375  
 Inamine, E., 597, 608  
 Inderlied, C. B., 157, 166, 531  
 Indik, Z. K., 252, 259  
 Ingall, D., 42, 46  
 Ingledew, W. M., 359  
 Inglis, R. J., 268, 278, 279  
 Ingraham, J., 399  
 Ingraham, J. L., 64  
 Ingram, M., 351  
 Inoue, K., 507  
 Inoue, M., 507, 528  
 Irr, J., 396  
 Isaacs, R. E., 252, 255  
 Ishaque, M., 457, 458  
 Ishihama, A., 425  
 Ishikawa, T., 505, 645, 648  
 Ishizuka, M., 597  
 Isoun, T. T., 352  
 Ito, K., 425  
 Ito, T., 610  
 Itoh, T., 510  
 Ivanova, L. V., 190
- Iverson, W. P., 638-40, 645, 647, 656-59, 661, 663  
 Iwaki, K., 252, 254  
 Iwaki, M., 605  
 Iwakura, Y., 425  
 Iwata, K., 63  
 Iyobe, S., 500  
 Izaki, K., 639, 648, 650, 651  
 Izawa, H., 239
- J**
- Jackowski, J. B., 267, 500  
 Jackson, A. W., 701  
 Jackson, C. G. Jr., 239  
 Jackson, E. N., 531  
 Jackson, G. G., 288  
 Jackson, J., 562  
 Jackson, M., 376, 473  
 Jackson, S., 79  
 Jacob, A. E., 233, 491, 492, 504  
 Jacob, F., 529  
 Jacobelli, G., 352, 361  
 Jacobs, E. S., 289  
 Jacobs, L., 341  
 Jacobs, N. J., 157, 166  
 Jacobs, S. A., 63  
 Jacobson, J. W., 259, 277  
 Jacobson, L. A., 416  
 Jacobson, M. F., 582  
 Jacoby, G. A., 490, 506, 509, 510, 639, 645, 653, 658, 661, 663-65  
 Jaffee, N., 292  
 Jager, J. C., 165  
 Jahn, T. L., 73, 86, 87  
 James, A. M., 172  
 James, K., 35  
 Jamjoom, G. A., 583  
 Jan, A., 226  
 Janda, I., 191, 201, 203  
 Janik, A., 350, 353  
 Jannasch, H. W., 179  
 Janney, A., 42  
 Janota-Bassalik, L., 235  
 Jansen, F., 161  
 Jardine, N. J., 252, 254  
 Jarosch, R., 87, 89  
 Jaroszynska-Weinberger, B., 289  
 Jarry, B., 409, 410  
 Jarvie, A. W. P., 639, 657  
 Jaskunas, S. R., 394, 406, 408-13, 424, 530, 539, 543, 548, 554  
 Jassby, A. D., 179  
 Javor, G. T., 404  
 Jay, J. M., 240  
 Jeantet, P., 77  
 Jechova, V., 595, 612, 615  
 Jeffcoat, R., 534  
 Jeffery, G. M., 333, 335, 338, 339
- Jeffries, C. D., 107, 112, 118  
 Jelinkova, J., 46, 50  
 Jennings, J. F., 30  
 Jensen, E. R., 613, 615  
 Jensen, H. L., 435  
 Jensen, R., 251, 258, 699, 703  
 Jensen, R. A., 522, 543  
 Jensen, S., 639, 640, 642, 643  
 Jepsen, O. B., 79  
 Jernelöv, A., 638-40, 642, 643  
 Jerzmanowski, A., 263, 268, 273  
 Jeter, J. R., 275, 276, 277  
 Jeunet, F. J., 28  
 Jewett, K. L., 638, 661  
 Jiránová, A., 201, 203  
 Joachim, U. H., 615  
 Jobanputra, V., 504, 505  
 Jobson, A., 161  
 Jockusch, B. M., 252, 256, 268  
 Joensuu, O. I., 641  
 Joffe, E. W., 21  
 Johannsen, E., 61  
 Johanson, W. G. Jr., 240  
 Johmann, C. A., 252, 254, 255, 265, 269, 270, 273, 274, 279  
 John, M., 645  
 Johnels, A., 643  
 Johns, E. W., 252, 258, 263  
 Johnsen, K., 416  
 Johnson, A., 43  
 Johnson, C. L., 435, 436, 439  
 Johnson, D. E., 356  
 Johnson, D. L., 639, 642, 644, 649, 662, 663  
 Johnson, E., 240  
 Johnson, E. J., 437, 439, 442  
 Johnson, E. M., 233, 263, 264, 268, 272, 273, 276, 529  
 Johnson, J. G., 224, 226, 232, 240  
 Johnson, J. L., 350, 351  
 Johnson, K. E., 542  
 Johnson, K. M., 179  
 Johnson, L. E., 627  
 Johnson, M. T., 293, 294  
 Johnson, R. C., 78, 79, 82, 83  
 Johnson, S., 612, 613, 615  
 Johnston, J. R., 595  
 Johnston, R. B., 26, 27  
 Joho, R. H., 565, 569, 577-82  
 Joklik, W. K., 289, 562, 570  
 Jolles, C. J., 50  
 Joly, B., 645  
 Joly, N., 153  
 Jomain, S. L., 64  
 Joner, P. E., 357, 364, 365  
 Jones, A. C., 360  
 Jones, B. R., 294  
 Jones, D., 233, 234, 444, 528  
 Jones, F. S., 678, 679  
 Jones, G. L., 161

# 724 AUTHOR INDEX

- Jones, H. E., 102, 110, 111, 113-15  
 Jones, M., 357  
 Jones, N. O., 480  
 Jones, R. F., 693  
 Jones, S. R., 293, 341  
 Jones, W. L., 51  
 Jordan, G. W., 294  
 Jorgensen, P., 407, 419  
 Jorgenson, R., 493  
 Joseph, A., 318  
 Joseph, R., 76, 78-80, 82, 87  
 Jouvenaz, D. P., 237  
 Joys, T. M., 80  
 Juarez, H., 405  
 Jubb, V. S., 35  
 Juel-Jensen, B. E., 289, 294  
 Julia, A., 294  
 Julien, R., 405, 416  
 Junghans, R. P., 565, 567, 572  
 JUNI, E., 349-71; 350-53, 355-58, 361, 362, 364, 367  
 Juniper, K. Jr., 340  
 Justice, A., 640, 642  
 Jutila, J. W., 679-81, 684-87, 695, 703  
 Jyssum, K., 357, 364, 365  
 Jyssum, S., 366
- K**
- Kaay, H. van der., 331, 333, 338, 343  
 Kaback, H. R., 437, 445, 458  
 Kacser, H., 389  
 Kadner, R. J., 539  
 KAGAN, I. G., 329-47; 331-36, 338-43  
 Kagan, S. A., 476, 477, 481, 487, 496  
 Kageyama, M., 375  
 Kahan, F. M., 473, 511  
 Kahler, R., 195, 386, 596  
 Kahn, P. L., 551  
 Kaiser, G. E., 82-85  
 Kaji, E., 605  
 Kalakoutskii, L. V., 186, 187, 189-94, 199, 203-8, 214  
 Kalan, A. J., 85  
 Kalan, J., 85  
 Kallio, R. E., 360  
 Kalnins, I., 701  
 Kaltoft, K., 269, 270  
 Kalyuzhnyi, M. Ya., 304, 314  
 Kamalakski, S., 289  
 Kambe, M., 604  
 Kameda, M., 528  
 Kamen, R., 418-20  
 Kamine, J., 584, 587  
 Kamio, Y., 509  
 Kamiya, T., 291  
 Kanda, M., 605  
 Kandall, S. R., 50  
 Kando, S., 489  
 Kanzaki, F., 645, 650  
 Kanzaki, T., 595-97, 599-602  
 Kaplan, A. S., 291  
 Kaplan, M. H., 60, 64  
 Kaplan, R. W., 232, 233  
 Kaplan, W., 66  
 Kaplan, W. M., 65  
 Kaplan N. O., 228, 230  
 Kari, C., 397, 398  
 Kariya, M., 204  
 Karlstrom, H. O., 548  
 Karlstrom, O., 416  
 Karn, J., 276  
 Kaska, M., 239  
 Kasper, D. L., 50-53  
 Kass, E. H., 240, 241  
 Kastner, R. F., 385  
 Kato, N., 288  
 Kats, L. N., 190  
 Katz, A., 640  
 Katz, E., 203, 375, 595, 605  
 Katz, S., 292  
 Katz, W., 676  
 Katzenstein, A. A., 43  
 Katzenstein, A. L., 43  
 Katznelson, H., 238  
 Kauffman, H. M., 293  
 Kaufman, H. E., 286, 290, 293, 294  
 Kaufman, L., 63, 65  
 Kaufman, M. L., 289  
 Kaufmann, N. A., 315  
 Kavanaugh, F., 156  
 Kawabe, H., 489-91, 500, 529  
 Kawaguchi, H., 497  
 Kawai, S., 566, 567, 569-71, 573-76, 580-85  
 Kawano, G., 472  
 Kay, J. H., 62, 63  
 Kayser, F. H., 492  
 Kazak, A. A., 204  
 Kazandzoglou, O., 331, 333, 338  
 Kazantsev, A. P., 288  
 Kazdan, J., 64  
 Kazuno, Y., 239  
 Keahey, K. K., 352  
 Kedes, L. H., 278  
 Keefer, C. S., 42, 43  
 Keeler, R. F., 674-76  
 Keever, J. B., 252, 254, 255, 265, 269, 270, 273, 274, 278, 279  
 Kehry, M., 85  
 Keith, J., 564  
 Keith, J. M., 564  
 Kejzarova-Lepesant, J., 413  
 Kele, R. A., 127-31, 135  
 Kelen, A. E., 341  
 Keller, B. J., 252, 259  
 Keller, J. C., 237  
 Kelley, L. M., 128, 131, 135, 139  
 Kelly, B., 553  
 Kelly, D. P., 435-38, 440, 442-46, 449, 452-56, 464, 661  
 Kelly, J. A., 504  
 Kelly, R., 74  
 Kelly, R. T., 71  
 Kemp, M. B., 310  
 Kempe, C. H., 289  
 Kemper, J., 525, 526  
 Kenerley, M. E., 409, 410  
 Kennedy, F. S., 638, 643  
 Kennedy, J. F., 170  
 Kennedy, R. S., 161  
 Kennedy, S. I. T., 359  
 Kenney, G. E., 167  
 Kenney, H., 65  
 Kent, R. L., 505  
 Kerimova, M. A., 320  
 Kermorgant, Y., 77  
 Keshet, E., 574  
 Keudell, K. C., 169  
 Key, J. L., 252, 257  
 Keynan, A., 207  
 Khalidi, A., 640  
 Khan, M. M., 289  
 Kharasch, M. S., 163  
 KHARATYAN, S. G., 301-27; 303, 304, 314  
 Khokhlov, A. S., 197, 596, 610  
 Khoklova, Y. M., 204  
 Khorana, H. G., 417  
 Khoury, G., 585  
 Kida, M., 492, 496, 596, 597, 600  
 Kidson, A., 112  
 Kies, C., 311  
 Kiggens, E. M., 685, 690, 691  
 Kihlberg, R., 303, 307, 309, 313, 314, 368  
 Kikuchi, A., 530, 533  
 Kikuchi, M., 601  
 Kilo, C., 701  
 Kilpe, V. E., 289  
 Kim, J.-Y., 643  
 Kim, R., 540  
 Kimball, A. C., 341  
 Kimmel, C. B., 274  
 Kimura, A., 401, 404  
 Kimura, M., 532  
 Kimura, S., 214  
 King, A. M. Q., 562-64  
 King, E. O., 678-80, 701  
 King, F. D., 178  
 King, H. K., 357  
 King, S., 701  
 Kingma-Boltjes, T. Y., 439  
 Kingscote, B., 693, 695  
 Kinoshita, K., 303  
 Kinoshita, T., 472  
 Kinscherf, T. G., 648, 657

- Kinscherf, T. K., 655  
 Kinumaki, A., 621  
 Kinyon, J. M., 700  
 Kirby, H. Jr., 91  
 Kirby, J. P., 480  
 Kirby, R., 197, 378, 382, 383,  
 385, 386, 596, 597  
 Kirillova, I. P., 193, 206, 207  
 Kirillova, K. P., 206, 207  
 Kirkor, S., 238  
 Kirsch, E. J., 167  
 Kirschbaum, J. B., 425  
 Kiseleva, A. M., 288  
 Kishimoto, R. A., 239  
 Kishore, R., 643  
 Kiss, A., 409  
 Kitai, A., 304  
 Kitano, K., 601, 602  
 Kitchen, A. G., 30  
 Kjeldgaard, N. O., 394, 400,  
 408  
 Klass, D. L., 304  
 Kleber, H.-P., 356-58  
 Kleckner, A. L., 697  
 Kleckner, N., 476, 477, 552,  
 652  
 Klein, J. O., 42, 46  
 Kleiner, E. M., 197, 610  
 Kleker, E., 64  
 Klemperer, M. R., 26, 27  
 Klenow, H., 276  
 Kleppe, K., 366  
 Klieneberger-Nobel, E., 115  
 Kligerman, M. M., 291  
 Klotz, L. C., 546  
 Klug, A., 262, 263, 268, 520  
 Klyushkina, N., 311, 317  
 Knapp, R. E., 73  
 Knattered, G. L., 289  
 Kneale, G. G., 262  
 Knebel, S. J., 304  
 Knight, C. A., 565, 567, 572  
 Knight, R., 331  
 Knobloch, K., 458  
 Knostman, J. D., 43, 45-47, 50  
 Knowles, J. R., 504  
 Knowles, S. E., 439, 442  
 Knox, J. R., 504  
 Kobayashi, F., 488, 489  
 Kobayashi, G. S., 64  
 Kobayashi, R., 509  
 Koch, A. L., 394, 405, 407,  
 415, 416, 423, 532, 535  
 Koch, F. E., 112  
 Koch, M. L., 240  
 Koch, W. J., 210, 211  
 Kocur, H., 234  
 Kocur, M., 223-26  
 Kodaira, R., 421, 424, 602  
 Kodama, T., 170  
 Kohl, H., 222  
 Kohsaka, M., 599, 630  
 Koide, M., 641  
 Koike, I., 157, 166, 167  
 Kojima, M., 607  
 Kolesnik, M., 238  
 Koltover, V. K., 207  
 Koltun, L. A., 24  
 Komagata, K., 61, 174  
 Komai, T., 597  
 Komatsu, K., 602  
 Komersova, I., 616  
 Kominek, L. A., 625  
 Kominos, S. D., 236, 241  
 Komura, I., 639, 648, 650  
 Kondo, E., 500  
 Kondo, I., 505, 645, 648  
 Kondo, K., 61  
 Kondo, S., 483, 486, 493-95  
 Kondratiev, Ju., 312, 317  
 Konetzka, W., 638  
 Konforton, P., 331, 333, 338,  
 339  
 Konigsberg, W., 534  
 Konings, W. N., 437-39, 445,  
 446  
 Kono, M., 478, 498, 499  
 Konomi, T., 600  
 Konrad, M., 424  
 Kontomichalou, P., 504  
 Koo, P. H., 534  
 Kopac, M. J., 21  
 Kopecka, H., 535  
 Kopecko, D. J., 490, 508  
 Kopfler, F. C., 640  
 Kopp, R., 112-14, 117  
 Kornberg, A. L., 539  
 Kornberg, H. L., 444, 456  
 Kornberg, R. D., 250, 251,  
 261-63, 270, 272-74  
 Kornitskaya, E. Ya., 197, 596  
 Kort, E. N., 72  
 Kosheleva, G. I., 187  
 Koshland, D. C., 538  
 Koshland, D. E. Jr., 72, 74  
 Kosman, D. J., 175  
 Kothny, E. L., 641-43  
 Koths, M. E., 683, 696, 704  
 Kotiuszko, D., 623  
 Kotre, A. M., 364  
 Kourilsky, S., 240  
 Kouzmetsov, R., 337  
 Kovacic, R. T., 262-66, 272,  
 273  
 Kovacs, N., 350  
 Kovalenko, I. V., 197  
 Koyama, G., 597  
 Kozak, M., 564  
 Kozak, W., 381  
 Kozel, T. R., 63  
 Kozinn, P. J., 60, 63, 65  
 Kozukue, H., 645  
 Krachmer, J. H., 294  
 Krämer, E., 112  
 Kramer, T., 703  
 Kramer, T. R. M., 109  
 Kramer, T. T., 702  
 Krasil'nikova, O. I., 197  
 Krassilnikov, N. A., 193, 194,  
 199, 204, 206, 223  
 Krause, R. M., 51, 52  
 Kreger-van Rij, N. J. W., 63  
 Kretschmer, R. R., 51  
 Krieg, N. R., 674-76, 683, 692  
 Krishna Murti, C., 308  
 Krishnan, L., 46, 48, 50  
 Krogstad, D. J., 340  
 Kronus, R., 46, 50  
 Krump-Konvalinkova, V., 381  
 Krumwiede, C., 223  
 Krupp, I. M., 339, 340  
 Kubai, D. F., 250  
 Kubai, D. P., 253  
 Kudryavtsev, V. I., 304  
 Kuehn, G. D., 460  
 Kuenen, J. G., 170, 434,  
 438-41, 443-46  
 Kuhn, D. A., 78, 124, 127  
 Kulish, E. A., 333, 338  
 Kumar, A. M., 310  
 Kung, A. H. C., 509  
 Kung, H.-J., 562, 563, 581, 582  
 Kupfer, D. G., 83  
 Küpper, H., 417  
 Kurahashi, K., 595, 598, 604  
 Kurnatowski, H.-A. V., 43  
 Kuroda, S., 190  
 Kurylo-Borowska, Z., 598  
 Kusaka, I., 648  
 Kushner, D. J., 238, 239, 353,  
 363, 366, 640, 643  
 Kusnetsov, V. D., 191, 193,  
 214  
 Kuvshinnikov, V. D., 173  
 Kuwahara, R., 500  
 Kuwahara, S., 500  
 Kuznetsova, V. A., 304, 314  
 Kvittingen, J., 102, 104, 107,  
 109, 110, 112-15, 117, 120  
 Kwaan, H. C., 292  
 Kwan, P., 642-44  
 Kwan, S. F., 401  
 Kwan, T., 643  
 Kwon-Chung, K. J., 64  
 L  
 Labaw, L. W., 33  
 Labzoffsky, N. A., 341  
 Lacey, J., 204-6, 208  
 Lacey, R. W., 470  
 Lachance, P. A., 308  
 Ladynichev, S. V., 173  
 Laemmli, U. K., 263, 275  
 Lafferty, R. M., 314  
 Laffler, T., 464  
 Lafontaine, J. G., 251, 261, 274  
 Lafontaine, T., 695, 696  
 Laforest, H., 236, 241

## 726 AUTHOR INDEX

- Lagenaur, C., 80  
 Lagios, M., 66  
 Lago, B., 597  
 Laguens, R. P., 331  
 Lahellec, C., 239  
 Lai, C. J., 473  
 Lai, M., 563, 567, 585  
 Lai, M. M.-C., 564, 566, 567, 570-72, 581  
 Laibson, P. R., 294  
 Laine, B., 306  
 Lainson, R., 331  
 Laird, C. D., 271  
 Lakowicz, J. R., 638, 643, 658  
 Lakso, J. U., 236  
 Laland, S. G., 604  
 Lam, G. T., 126  
 Lam, L. K. T., 480  
 Lamb, G. A., 341  
 Lamden, C. A., 253  
 Lammell, C., 231  
 Lancefield, R. C., 42, 44, 50-52  
 Lancini, G., 624  
 Lancini, G. C., 624, 625  
 Landerkin, G. B., 238  
 Landman, M. D., 73, 86, 87  
 Landner, L., 639, 643  
 Landwall, P., 160, 448  
 Landy, A., 417  
 Langan, T. A., 278, 279  
 Langmore, J. P., 261  
 Langridge, J., 524, 526, 531  
 Langston, R. H., 293  
 Lansdell, L., 49  
 Lapage, S. P., 225, 226  
 Lapteva, E. A., 191-93  
 Largen, M., 230  
 Larin, A. J., 333, 338, 339  
 Larsen, S. H., 72  
 Larson, A. D., 237  
 Lasarev, A. I., 308  
 Lascelles, J., 434, 459  
 Laskin, A. I., 160, 171, 304  
 Latorre, C. R., 338, 339  
 Latov, V. K., 320  
 Laub-Kupersztejn, R., 645  
 Lauer, G. D., 546  
 Laurent, E., 232  
 Lauter, C. B., 292  
 Lavalie, R., 401, 404  
 Laverdiere, M., 505  
 Lavoie, D. M., 179  
 Law, A. T., 160, 169, 171  
 Law, S., 640  
 Lawn, A. M., 80  
 Lawrence, A. W., 642  
 Lawson, F. R., 237  
 Lawson, G. H. K., 681-83, 700, 704, 705  
 Lax, S. R., 436  
 Lazaroff, N., 171  
 Lazowska, J., 535  
 Lazzarini, R. A., 394-98, 401-4, 413, 416, 419, 424  
 Leamuson, R. N., 572  
 Leaver, J. L., 252, 254  
 Leavitt, R., 436  
 Lebedev, V. I., 189, 191, 204  
 LeBlanc, D. J., 522-24  
 Le Bras, G., 230  
 Lecce, J. G., 691  
 Lechevalier, H. A., 187-89, 208-11  
 Lechevalier, M. P., 131, 188, 208-10, 222  
 Leclerc, H., 228  
 Lecwenhock, A., 310  
 Lederberg, J., 376  
 Ledger, W. J., 49  
 Lee, B. T. O., 509  
 Lee, H. J., 409, 551  
 Lee, M. Y., 701  
 Lee, S. K., 311  
 Lee, W., 66  
 Lee, W. W., 290  
 Leer, J. C., 269, 270  
 Lees, H., 444, 461, 465  
 Legakis, N. J., 119  
 Le Gall, J., 157, 166  
 Legge, J. W., 639, 662, 663  
 Legge, T. W., 639, 662, 667  
 LeGoffic, F., 486-91, 506  
 Legrain, C., 533, 534  
 Le Grice, S. S. G., 420  
 Lehman, J. S. Jr., 343  
 Lehmann, K. B., 223, 226  
 Lehmann, V., 363  
 Lehrbach, P., 509  
 Leick, V., 269, 270  
 Leifson, E., 224, 225  
 Leighton, F., 252, 253, 258, 260  
 Leighton, T., 252, 253, 258, 260  
 Leighton, T. J., 252, 253, 258-60  
 Leinikki, P., 288  
 Leisinger, T., 541  
 LeJohn, H. B., 453, 461, 465  
 Lelijveld, J. L., 331, 334, 338  
 LeMahieu, R., 474, 490  
 Lemaux, P. G., 406, 407, 625, 626  
 Le Minor, L., 233-35, 239  
 Lemke, J. R., 608  
 Lemke, P. A., 599, 602  
 Lemme, R., 113, 114, 117  
 Lemoigne, M., 352, 361  
 Lendrum, A. C., 107, 109, 110, 112, 116, 117  
 Lengyel, J. A., 524, 526  
 Lentnek, A. L., 32  
 Leonard, J., 312  
 Leonard, S., 107, 117-19  
 Leonards, R., 66  
 LePage, G. A., 291  
 Lepes, T., 344  
 Lepesant, J.-A., 413  
 Lepesme, P., 237  
 Lerner, A. M., 292  
 Lerner, S. A., 524, 525  
 Less, H., 451  
 Lessel, E. F., 225, 226, 351  
 LeStourgeon, W. M., 275, 276, 279  
 Letnansky, K., 252, 258, 263  
 Lev, M., 169  
 Levchenko, L. A., 132, 134, 135, 139  
 Leveille, G. A., 304, 317  
 Levine, D. W., 304  
 Levinson, W. E., 562-64  
 Levinthal, C., 233  
 Levintow, L., 583  
 Levitov, M. M., 604  
 Levy, B., 263  
 Levy, S. B., 274, 475, 476, 645  
 Lewert, R. H., 331  
 Lewin, B., 413, 428  
 Lewin, E. B., 293  
 Lewis, E., 639, 645  
 Lewis, E. B., 533  
 Lewis, L. C., 237  
 Lewis, M. W. A., 172, 173  
 Li, J. H., 262  
 Li, S. L., 230, 231, 542, 543  
 Libby, P. R., 279  
 Lichstein, H. C., 112  
 Liebenberg, N. V. D. W., 61  
 Lieberman, I., 278  
 Liersch, M., 377, 601, 602  
 Liess, B., 677, 683, 684, 686  
 Liew, C. C., 263  
 Liggins, G. L., 365  
 Light, I. J., 50  
 Lillehaug, J. R., 366  
 Lilley, D. M. J., 262  
 Lilly, H. A., 112  
 Lim, D. V., 629  
 Lin, E. C. C., 522, 524, 525, 542  
 Linarelli, L. G., 43  
 Lindahl, L., 405, 409-12, 419, 420  
 Lindsten, J., 640  
 Lingens, F., 501  
 Linial, M., 575, 576, 578, 580, 585  
 Linnemann, C. C. Jr., 293  
 Lins, R., 43  
 Linton, J. D., 160, 169  
 Lipinsky, E. S., 303, 304  
 Lipmann, F., 398, 400  
 Lipps, H. J., 252, 255, 265, 269-71, 273, 274  
 Liras, P., 623  
 Listgarten, M. A., 79  
 Litchfield, J. H., 303, 304  
 Littau, V. C., 263, 264, 268, 272, 273  
 Little, J. W., 289  
 Little, R. B., 678, 679

- Littlehales, J. D., 304  
 Liu, M. S., 442, 456  
 Livermore, B. P., 82  
 Livingstone, A., 359  
 Ljungdahl, L. G., 157, 166  
 Ljungholm, K., 167  
 Ljungstrom, I., 331  
 Lloyd, A. B., 192, 193  
 Lloyd, D., 160, 176  
 Lobanok, A. G., 307  
 LOBEL, H. O., 329-47; 331-35,  
     338, 339  
 LoBue, J., 24  
 Locci, J. R., 186, 188  
 Locci, R., 186, 188, 205,  
     208-10  
 Lodder, J., 61  
 Loder, P. B., 599, 630  
 Loesche, W. J., 679, 681-83,  
     694, 701  
 Lohr, D., 262-66, 272, 273  
 Loiseau-Marolleau, M. L., 236,  
     241  
 Lombardi, R. J., 445  
 Lominski, I., 107, 109, 110,  
     112, 116, 117  
 London, J., 435, 437, 438, 440,  
     442, 443, 453, 461  
 López, J., 361, 362  
 Lopez, R., 528  
 Lord, J. D., 241  
 Lorenz, S., 400  
 Lotan, R., 170, 176  
 Lou, P., 64  
 Louri, D. B., 29  
 Lovelace, S. A., 681, 686, 699,  
     704  
 Low, K. B., 401, 403, 411, 425,  
     533, 536, 539, 546, 548,  
     551  
 Lowbury, E. J. L., 112  
 Lowenthal, A., 292  
 Lowrie, D. B., 170, 699  
 Lu, M. C., 435, 436, 439, 443,  
     444  
 Lubitz, J. A., 303, 311  
 Luby, J. P., 240, 293, 294  
 Lucas, A., 240  
 Lucas, A. O., 329, 330, 334,  
     343  
 Luce, C. E., 489, 490, 500  
 Lüderitz, O., 26  
 Ludwig, J., 701  
 Lui, A., 639, 663  
 Lukesova, M., 46, 50  
 Luna, M., 64  
 Lund, A. E., 237  
 Lund, E., 409-11  
 Lunde, M., 341  
 Lundgren, D. G., 435, 436,  
     449, 455-57, 638-40, 658,  
     659  
 Lupan, D. M., 63  
 Luria, S. E., 233  
 Lussier, G., 700  
 Lutwick, L. I., 297  
 Lux, S., 292  
 Luxon, P. L., 639, 657, 665  
 Lwoff, A., 357  
 Lyalikova, N. N., 639, 661  
 Lydersen, B., 417  
 Lynch, M. J., 254  
 Lynch, R. E., 237  
 Lyons, A. G., 192  
 Lyric, R. M., 442, 444, 453  
 Lysenko, A. J., 333, 338  
 Lysenko, O., 236-39  
  
**M**  
 Maaloe, O., 394, 399, 408, 412,  
     415-17, 420-24, 427  
 Maas, W. K., 471, 530  
 MacCallum, F. O., 289, 294  
 Macdonald, K. D., 377, 595,  
     604  
 MacDonnell, D., 566, 572, 581  
 Mace, E., 235  
 MacGregor, R. R., 32  
 Mach, F., 190  
 MacHattie, L. A., 500  
 Machen, C., 127-29  
 Mack, T. M., 289  
 Mackenzie, D. W., 65  
 Mackey, J. P., 111, 113  
 MacLeod, C. M., 20, 26  
 MacLeod, R. A., 170  
 Macnab, R. M., 72, 74  
 Macone, A. B., 645  
 Maddison, S. E., 340  
 Maeba, P., 444  
 Maeda, K., 505, 645, 648  
 Maekelt, G. A., 332  
 Magnusdottir, R. A., 477  
 Magnuson, C. W., 241  
 Magnusson, K. E., 24  
 Magrath, I. T., 29  
 Magrou, J., 223  
 Magun, B. E., 276, 279  
 Maher, D. L., 408  
 Maini, R. N., 29  
 Mainzer, S. F., 158  
 Maizel, J. M., 585  
 Majer, J., 619  
 Maki, D. G., 241  
 Makiguchi, N., 162  
 Makula, R. A., 366  
 Malamy, A., 527  
 Malamy, M. H., 506  
 Malcovati, M., 444  
 Malik, V. S., 381  
 Malinowski, F., 119  
 Maloney, E. D., 293, 294  
 Mamtsis, A. M., 303, 314  
 Manclark, C. R., 693  
 Mancuso, S. C., 60, 63  
 Mandal, A., 505, 645, 646  
 Mandel, A. D., 309  
 Mandel, M., 77, 224-28, 232-34  
 Mangel, W., 423  
 Mangel, W. F., 423, 562, 563  
 Mangs, C., 640  
 Mannik, M., 34  
 Mannweiler, E., 339  
 Mansell, P. E., 509  
 Mantilla, G., 45-48  
 Manzanal, M. B., 194, 195, 215  
 Marchis-Mouren, G., 406-8  
 Marciani, D. J., 583  
 Marcus, B. B., 353, 367  
 Mardh, P.-A., 167  
 Mardon, D. N., 63, 66  
 Marek, B. I., 132-34, 136-39  
 Margain, J. C., 340  
 Margen, S., 303, 313-16  
 Marget, W., 29  
 Margolin, P., 531  
 Maricall, R. N., 639, 657  
 Marinov, R. P., 338  
 Markham, P. D., 563  
 Marks, D. B., 252, 259  
 Marmur, J., 233, 352  
 Marquart, S. E., 27  
 Marquez, J. A., 376  
 Marquis, R. E., 171  
 Marr, A. G., 165  
 Marriott, M. E., 703  
 Marsh, H., 681, 683, 684, 688,  
     699  
 Marshall, L., 341  
 Marshall, M., 341  
 Martel, A., 487, 489-91  
 Martin, A.-L., 638, 640, 642  
 Martin, G. S., 566, 569, 570,  
     582, 583, 586  
 Martin, H. H., 676  
 Martin, J. F., 595, 623  
 Martin, J. H., 613, 616  
 Martin, J.-P., 367  
 Martin, J. R., 617, 619-21  
 Martin, M. A., 585  
 Martinec, T., 223-26  
 Martinelli, E., 624  
 Martinez, I. I., 413  
 Martinez, M. C., 379  
 Martinez, R. J., 80  
 Martinez-Perez, M. C., 379  
 Martini, O., 396  
 Marushige, K., 251, 258, 272,  
     275  
 Marvaldi, J., 406, 407  
 Marzi, J., 701  
 Masamune, S., 616, 617  
 Maschewske, E., 291  
 Masera, E., 238  
 Maskell, R., 472  
 Mason, D. R., 699  
 Mason, E. O. Jr., 45, 48-50  
 Mason, G. H., 43, 46  
 Mason, G. H., 32  
 Mason, W. S., 575, 577-82  
 Masuda, Y., 304

## 728 AUTHOR INDEX

- Mata, J. M., 376, 473  
 Matcham, G. W. J., 175  
 Mateju, J., 616  
 Matelas, R. I., 314  
 Mateles, R. I., 169, 303, 314, 463  
 Mathews, C. K., 509  
 Mathews, H. M., 331-35, 338  
 Mathews, J., 189  
 Mathis, D. J., 252, 255, 265, 269, 270, 273, 274  
 MATIN, A., 433-68; 435-39, 442-46, 449, 454-57, 461-64  
 Matola, Y. G., 338  
 Matsushashi, Y., 481, 483, 484, 486, 493-95, 501  
 Matsumae, A., 214  
 Matsumoto, H., 232, 233, 494, 509, 540, 553  
 Matsumura, P., 171  
 Matsuyama, A., 201, 203  
 Matthew, M., 480, 491, 492, 503, 504  
 Matthews, H. R., 256, 263, 264, 268, 271-73, 278, 279  
 Maul, S. R., 303, 314  
 Maurer, P. H., 28  
 Masková, H., 201, 203  
 Mavrina, L. A., 304, 314  
 Maxam, A. M., 232, 563, 565, 582  
 Maxted, H., 367  
 May, E., 585  
 Mayberry, W. R., 156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 168  
 Mayer, L. W., 504  
 Mayer, M. M., 27  
 Mayfield, C. I., 192  
 Mazumdar, S., 360  
 McAllister, R. M., 562, 563  
 McArthur, C. R., 535  
 McBean, A. M., 334  
 McBride, B. C., 639, 644, 663  
 McBride, J. K., 686  
 McCann, P. A., 195, 196, 198  
 McCarthy, J. T., 453, 456  
 McCarty, M., 50  
 McCloskey, J. J., 60, 63  
 McCormack, W. M., 49-51  
 McCormick, J. R. D., 612, 613, 615  
 McCoy, C. J., 160, 171, 304  
 McCoy, E., 129-31, 190  
 McCoy, E. C., 675, 677, 687, 688, 702  
 McCoy, R. H., 239  
 McCracken, D., 66  
 McCracken, G. H. Jr., 42, 43  
 McCrea, B., 453  
 McCredie, K. B., 294  
 McCrumb, F. R., 289  
 McDaniel, L. E., 623, 626  
 McDonald, J. S., 44  
 McDonald, R. A., 356  
 McDonald, T. J., 44  
 McDonough, J. J., 222, 240, 241  
 McDowell, M. E., 304, 317  
 McEntee, K., 688, 696, 697, 699  
 McEntegart, M. G., 240  
 McFadden, B. A., 456, 460  
 McFaydean, J., 678  
 McGahen, J. W., 288  
 McGehee, E. H., 700  
 McGhee, J. D., 274  
 McGill, J. I., 294  
 McGregor, I. A., 331, 334, 338  
 McGrogan, M., 585  
 McHugh, G., 506, 645, 663  
 McHugh, G. L., 506  
 McIntire, S. A., 506, 655  
 McIntosh, J. R., 71, 92  
 McKay, A. J., 161  
 McKeever, P. E., 24  
 McKeever, W. G., 406  
 McKelvey, E. M., 292  
 McKenna, J., 36  
 McKenna, J. L., 24  
 McKinnon, J. R., 294  
 McLaughlin, R. E., 237, 238  
 McLean, I. W. Jr., 290  
 McMahon, P. C., 553  
 McMillin, C., 566  
 McMillin-Helsel, C., 572, 581  
 McMurry, L., 475, 476  
 McOmie, W. A., 237  
 McPhee, D. G., 509  
 McVittie, A., 196, 205  
 Meagher, R. B., 359  
 Medeiros, A. A., 233, 505  
 Medoff, G., 64  
 Meester, C. de., 506  
 Megirian, R., 30  
 Meinershagen, W. A., 699, 703  
 Meinershagen, W. A., 696  
 Melchoir, W., 262  
 Mellick, P. W., 688, 697  
 Mellon, P., 569, 573, 577-82, 584, 586, 587  
 Melly, M. A., 241  
 Melrose, D. R., 698  
 Melton, T., 475  
 Melvin, D. M., 340  
 Mendonca-Hagler, L., 61  
 Mennett, R. H., 168, 173  
 Mercier, D., 608  
 Merigan, T. C., 293, 294, 297  
 Merlino, C. P., 222  
 Merrick, M. J., 195, 196, 374-77, 379, 381, 388, 390, 595-97, 599  
 Merz, W. G., 65  
 Merzbach, D., 170, 176  
 Metalnikov, S., 237  
 Metchnikoff, I. I., 310  
 Meurier, C., 239  
 Meuwissen, J. H. E. T., 331, 332, 338, 339  
 Meuwissen, J. R. H. T., 338  
 Meyer, S. A., 61, 63, 64  
 Meyers, J. A., 234  
 Meynell, E. W., 234, 377  
 Meynell, G. G., 375, 376, 470  
 Michalik, J., 616, 627  
 Michelsen, O., 399, 400  
 Midgley, M., 166  
 Midtvedt, T., 341  
 Mihai, M. V., 338  
 Miki, K., 457  
 Miki, T., 654  
 Miklos, G. V., 227  
 Mikulec, D., 293  
 Mikulik, K., 191, 201, 203, 595, 612, 615  
 Milch, H., 645, 648  
 Miles, A. A., 112  
 Milford, A. F., 169  
 Milgram, M., 62, 63  
 Milhaud, G., 442  
 Miller, A. K., 473, 511  
 Miller, C. G., 531  
 Miller, F. A., 290  
 Miller, G. E., 643  
 Miller, G. H., 488  
 Miller, G. L., 46, 48, 50  
 Miller, H. M., 639, 642, 643  
 Miller, J. H., 425  
 Miller, J. N., 85  
 Miller, K. R., 71, 92  
 Miller, L. H., 337, 339  
 Miller, M. E., 27  
 Miller, M. J., 341  
 Miller, M. W., 236, 238  
 Miller, N. L., 341  
 Miller, O. L. Jr., 409, 417  
 Miller, P. A., 612-16  
 Miller, S., 256  
 Miller, T. C., 50  
 Miller, T. W., 473  
 Miller, V. A., 699, 703  
 Millet, J., 442  
 Mills, S. E., 228-30  
 Milne, B. S., 586  
 Milne-Edwards, H., 145  
 Milner, M., 303, 306  
 Mindlin, S. Z., 384  
 Miner, M. L., 699, 703  
 Miniats, O. P., 700  
 Minio, F., 71  
 Minkevich, I. G., 163, 172  
 Minshew, B. H., 484, 490  
 Miquel, P., 235  
 Mirsky, A. E., 279  
 Mitchell, D. J., 374, 375  
 Mitchell, G., 61, 64  
 Mitchell, M., 192  
 Mitchell, P., 458

- Mitchell, W. G., 50  
 Mitchell, W. M., 562  
 Mitscher, L. A., 613, 616  
 Mitscherlich, E., 677, 683, 684, 686  
 Mitsugi, K., 174  
 Mitsuhashi, M., 529  
 Mitsuhashi, S., 488-92, 496, 498, 500, 507, 528, 645, 648  
 Mitzutani, H., 520  
 Miyake, T., 233  
 Miyamoto, T., 573  
 Miyasaki, K., 290, 293  
 Mizuno, M., 602  
 Mizushima, M., 472  
 Mizushima, S., 352  
 Mochales, S., 376, 473  
 Mock, M., 367  
 Moellering, R. C., 506  
 Moelling, K., 575  
 Moews, P. C., 504  
 Moffat, D. B., 113  
 Mogren, H., 310, 314  
 Mohammed, N., 289  
 Mohanty, S. B., 678, 680, 681, 686  
 Mohapatra, L. N., 340  
 Mohberg, J., 256, 275  
 Mohn, J. F., 34, 35  
 Mohr, W., 339  
 Molello, J. A., 699  
 Molholt, B., 425  
 Molin, N., 304, 321  
 Molin, S., 404, 412, 415-17, 422-24, 497  
 Molineaux, L., 335  
 Moll, R., 278  
 Mollby, R., 175  
 Moltke, O., 107  
 Monier, R., 405, 416  
 Monsbourg, M. J., 703  
 Montagnier, L., 562  
 Montalembert, C., 147  
 Montgomerie, J. Z., 63  
 Moody, E. E., 554  
 Mooney, J. J., 29  
 Moore, I., 238  
 Moore, W. E. C., 157, 680, 681, 683, 700  
 Mor, J. R., 302  
 Moran, J. W., 129, 130, 140  
 Moras, D., 538  
 Morawska, H., 623  
 Moreau, N., 486  
 Moreira, A., 167  
 Morell, J. L., 380  
 Morell, P., 352  
 Morgan, A. F., 645  
 Morgan, E. A., 394, 405, 406, 408-13, 424, 530, 532, 539, 543, 548, 554  
 Morgan, M., 251  
 Morgan, W. J. B., 684, 686  
 Moriarty, P. L., 331  
 Morin, E. W., 700  
 Morita, R. Y., 168  
 Moritz, V., 304  
 Morowitz, H. J., 545  
 Morowitz, I. J., 545  
 Morrill, R. C., 251  
 Morris, J. A., 677, 691  
 Morris, J. G., 502, 520  
 Morris, M. C., 43, 46  
 Morris, N. R., 252, 260, 262-66, 269-74  
 Morrison, R. B., 102, 103  
 Morrison, S. M., 693  
 Morrow, R. H., 343  
 Morse, E. V., 691  
 Morse, L. J., 241  
 Mortelmans, J., 239  
 Mortelmans, K. E., 509  
 Mortlock, R. P., 522-24, 526, 531, 534, 548, 553  
 Morton, G. O., 480  
 Morton, H. L., 238  
 Moser, H. C., 642  
 Mosser, J. L., 179  
 Mosteller, R. D., 401, 531  
 Motlikova, M., 224  
 Mott, K. E., 343  
 Mountfort, D. O., 158  
 Mourer, D. R., 291  
 Mowat, D., 269, 270  
 Mowbray, S. L., 414, 422  
 Moyer, L. S., 21  
 Moyné, G., 254  
 Muchmore, J., 278  
 Muchnick, C., 340  
 Mudd, E. B. H., 21, 24  
 Mudd, S., 21, 24, 126  
 Mueller, S. L., 617, 619, 620  
 Mukherjee, A. B., 279  
 Mukherjee, P. K., 631  
 Mukhin, L. M., 192, 193  
 Mulder, E. G., 639, 660, 661  
 Muldoon, P. J., 701  
 Muldoon, R. L., 288  
 Müller, H., 357  
 Müller, J., 112-14, 117  
 Muller, U., 232  
 Muniz, T. M., 343  
 Munoz, J., 29  
 Munro, I. B., 698  
 Munroe, P., 331-34, 338  
 Murase, M., 610  
 Mürer, E. H., 356  
 Murphy, H. M., 573, 575  
 Murphy, K. E., 46, 49, 50  
 Murphy, P., 20  
 Murphy, S. D., 645, 648-51  
 Murphy, T. M., 228-30  
 Murr, L. E., 638, 648, 661  
 Murray, E. G. D., 138, 223, 226  
 Murray, R. G. E., 133, 675  
 Murtadha, M., 640  
 Murthy, N. S., 504  
 Murty, D. K., 685, 686  
 Mustieles Blasco, M. L., 235, 236  
 Muthukrishnan, S., 564  
 Muto, A., 401, 404, 418, 419  
 Myers, L. L., 687, 688, 702  
 Myhal, M. L., 71  
 Mytelka, A. I., 640  
 N  
 Nadakavukaren, N. J., 66  
 Nadeau, P., 251, 261, 274  
 Nadel, D., 238  
 Nagabayashi, T., 239  
 Nagabhushan, T. L., 492  
 Nagai, Y., 498, 648  
 Nagaishi, H., 417  
 Naganawa, H., 486, 493  
 Nagao, K., 643  
 Nagao, R. T., 252, 257  
 Nagaoka, K., 594, 607, 608  
 Nagarajan, R., 601  
 Nagatsu, C., 201, 203  
 Nageswararao, G., 686-88  
 Nahmias, A. J., 293  
 Najem, G. R., 339  
 Najera, A. J., 331-34, 338  
 Najjar, V. A., 26  
 Nakagami, T., 505, 645, 648  
 Nakahara, H., 505, 645, 648  
 Nakano, H., 501  
 Nakase, T., 61  
 Nakayama, T. O. M., 168, 173  
 Nakazawa, K., 188  
 Nakamura, Y., 413  
 Nalesnyk, S., 612  
 Nara, K., 596, 597, 600  
 Nash, C. H., 599, 602  
 Nash, C. H. III, 602  
 Nasi, S., 425  
 Naso, R. B., 583  
 Nason, A., 639, 659  
 Nations, C., 276  
 Nauman, A. F., 545  
 Nauman, R. K., 73, 79, 80, 82, 88, 130, 137  
 Navashin, S. M., 478  
 Navlet, J. M., 252, 258, 263  
 Naylor, P. G. D., 111, 113  
 Nazareth, J., 222  
 Neal, E. A., 293  
 Nedospasov, S. A., 251  
 Neelin, J. N., 251  
 Negut, M., 240  
 Negut, M. H., 240, 241  
 Neidhardt, F. C., 394, 397, 406, 407, 421, 423, 424  
 Neijssel, O. M., 171  
 Neiman, P., 576, 585

## 730 AUTHOR INDEX

- Neiman, P. E., 566, 572, 581  
 Neimark, H. C., 72  
 Nell, E. E., 80  
 Nells, P., 263, 268  
 Nelson, D. A., 258, 260,  
 262-64, 266, 273  
 Nelson, J. D., 638-40, 642, 645,  
 647  
 Nelson, J. D. Jr., 640, 642,  
 645, 647, 649  
 Nelson, J. H. III, 133  
 Nelson, R. A., 26, 27  
 Nermut, M. V., 572  
 Nes, I. F., 366  
 Nesburn, A. B., 293, 294  
 Nesmejanov, A. N., 303, 304,  
 321  
 Netrawali, M. S., 254  
 Nettleton, J., 111  
 Neu, H., 481  
 Neufeld, F., 20  
 Neuhaard, J., 366, 399  
 Neujahr, H. Y., 643  
 Neumann, A. W., 22-35  
 Neumann, R., 223, 226  
 Neumayer, E. M., 288  
 Neuss, N., 599, 602  
 Nevin, T., 51  
 Nevis, J. R., 585  
 Newbold, J. E., 585  
 Newel, J. A., 314  
 Newrock, K. M., 274  
 Newsome, J., 23  
 Newton, L. H., 334  
 Nicholas, D. J. D., 449, 451  
 Nichols, D. J. D., 439, 442  
 Nichols, J. L., 563, 564  
 Nicholson, M. A., 61, 64  
 Nickerson, W. J., 190  
 Nicolson, M. O., 562, 563  
 Niederpruem, D. J., 356  
 Niekus, H. G. D., 172, 694  
 Nielsen, O. F., 269, 270  
 NIERLICH, D. P., 393-432;  
 394, 395, 399, 404, 407,  
 413-16, 418, 419, 421-26,  
 428  
 Nikitina, E. T., 189  
 Nikitina, N. I., 199  
 Nikolaev, N., 409  
 Nikol'skii, L. M., 604  
 Nilsson, J. R., 269, 270  
 Nilsson, U. R., 27  
 Nisbet, J. J., 599  
 Nishikawa, H., 304  
 Niss, H. F., 602  
 Noack, D., 195, 386, 596  
 Nogradý, G., 119  
 Noguchi, H., 73, 74  
 Noguera, A., 337  
 Nolan, D. C., 292  
 Noll, M., 261-64, 267, 268,  
 270, 272-74  
 Nomura, M., 352, 394, 405,  
 406, 408-13, 416, 419, 420,  
 424, 530, 532, 539, 543,  
 548, 554  
 Nooden, L. D., 252, 253, 276  
 Norcross, N. L., 52  
 Nord, C.-E., 175  
 Nordstrom, K., 497  
 Norman, W., 263  
 Normark, S., 504, 531  
 Norris, J. R., 310  
 Norris, T. E., 405, 407, 415,  
 423  
 Northrop, D., 481-83, 486, 491,  
 494  
 Novick, A., 531  
 Novick, R. P., 485, 501, 505,  
 645, 653, 657, 661, 663,  
 664  
 Novinski, R. C., 582  
 Novitsky, J. A., 168  
 Novitsky, T. J., 353, 363, 366  
 Novy, F. G., 73  
 Noyes, O. R., 639, 643  
 Nüesch, J., 377, 601, 602  
 Nyby, M. D., 127  
 Nyhan, W. L., 42  
  
 O  
 Oates, C. M., 30  
 O'Berry, P. A., 678-81, 684,  
 685, 689, 698, 702, 703  
 Oblack, D., 65  
 O'Brien, R. W., 502  
 O'Brien, T., 233  
 O'Brien, T. F., 505  
 O'Brien, W. E., 483  
 O'Carra, P., 486  
 Ochi, K., 597  
 O'Conner, S., 480  
 O'Connor, R. M., 535  
 O'Connor, S., 488  
 O'Day, D. H., 250, 252, 256,  
 275, 277  
 Odds, F. C., 63  
 O'Dea, H. H., 510  
 O'Donovan, G. A., 231, 366  
 Odum, E. P., 96  
 Oeschger, M. P., 411, 426  
 Ogata, K., 304  
 Ogawa, S., 607  
 Ogawa, T., 164  
 Ogawa, Y., 398, 400, 597  
 Ogg, J. E., 674, 676, 685, 689,  
 690, 695, 703  
 Ogletree, F. F., 63, 64  
 Ogura, H., 573, 576  
 Ogura, M., 492  
 Oh, J. K., 176  
 O'Hara, K., 478, 498, 499  
 Ohlenbusch, H., 251, 258  
 Ohmori, H., 505  
 Ohnishi, Y., 417  
 Ohno, S., 532  
 Ohsugi, M., 304  
 Ohta, T., 195, 385, 532, 596  
 Ohtani, M., 214  
 Ohtsubo, E., 409, 530, 551  
 Ohtsubo, H., 530  
 Okada, D., 51  
 Okada, D. M., 43, 46  
 Okada, M., 317  
 Okami, Y., 386, 596  
 Okanishi, M., 195, 385, 502,  
 596, 630  
 Okata, Y., 476, 477  
 Oker-Blom, N., 288  
 Oki, T., 304  
 Okubadejo, O. H., 472  
 Okuda, T., 214  
 Okugawa, Y., 214  
 Okunuki, K., 457  
 Old, K. M., 648  
 Olins, A. L., 261, 262  
 Olins, D. E., 261, 262  
 Oliver, E. J., 523, 524, 553  
 Oliver, R. C., 352  
 Olivera, B., 251, 258  
 Olsen, K. W., 538  
 Olsen, R. H., 354, 477  
 Olson, A. E., 703  
 Olson, B. H., 639, 643  
 Olsson, U., 321  
 Olaszowy, R. J., 193  
 Olunuki, K., 457  
 Omeliansky, V., 434, 435  
 Onigman, P., 476  
 Ono, N., 175  
 Ono, T., 417  
 Onoprienko, V. V., 197, 610  
 Oosterhof, D. K., 262, 263, 273  
 Oosterhuis, S. K. H., 157, 166  
 Oppermann, H., 583  
 Orcutt, M., 678, 679  
 Orcutt, M. L., 678  
 Ordal, E. J., 350, 351  
 Orezzi, P., 616  
 Orla-Jensen, S., 240  
 Orleansky, V., 311  
 Ornelas-Vale, A., 165, 167  
 Ornstom, L. N., 358-60, 522,  
 534  
 Ornstom, M. K., 72  
 Orskov, F., 471, 529  
 Orskov, I., 471, 529  
 Orthey, A. E., 696  
 Osawa, S., 401, 404, 411, 472,  
 473  
 Osawa, T., 413  
 Osborn, P. J., 278  
 Osborne, D. J., 274  
 Osborne, F. H., 639, 662, 666  
 Osborne, J. C., 676, 687, 698  
 Osburn, B. I., 698  
 Ostrikova, I. A., 187



- Ostrowska-Krysiak, B., 620  
 Otaka, E., 472, 473  
 Otieno, L. H., 338  
 Ottow, J. C. G., 639, 659  
 Oudet, P., 261  
 Ovrelo, S., 366  
 Oxford, J. S., 288  
 Ozaki, H., 275, 456  
 Ozaki, M., 352, 472  
 Ozanne, B., 482  
 Ozeki, H., 539, 554
- P
- Paca, J., 172  
 Pace, N. R., 405, 409  
 Packard, T. T., 178  
 Packman, L. C., 501  
 Padgett, T., 581, 582  
 Padhye, A. A., 66  
 Pagani, H., 211  
 Pai, K. G., 43  
 Paietta, J., 396  
 Paillot, A., 226, 237, 238  
 Paine, S. G., 226, 236  
 Paine, T. F., 240  
 Palchaudhuri, S., 530  
 Palleroni, N. J., 211  
 Pallotta, D., 251, 261, 274  
 Palmenberg, A., 565, 582  
 Palmer, E., 475  
 Palmer, H. M., 196  
 Palmer, L., 404  
 Palter, K., 262  
 Pan, P. C., 435, 436, 447, 448, 451, 452  
 Pan, S.-K., 640, 643  
 Panet, A., 575  
 Pangborn, J., 124, 127  
 Panomarevua, A. M., 333, 338  
 Panyim, S., 251  
 Pao, C. C., 396, 402-4  
 Papas, T. S., 583  
 Papavassiliou, J., 353  
 Papavassiliou, J. T., 119  
 Parag, Y., 386  
 Pardon, J. F., 262  
 Paredes, A., 43, 45, 48, 50, 51  
 Paredes-Lopez, O., 165, 167  
 Parès, Y., 235, 661  
 Parish, R. W., 252, 256, 278  
 Park, B. H., 28, 35  
 Park, R. A., 165  
 Park, R. W. A., 102, 110, 111, 113-15, 677, 691, 697, 698  
 Park, S. S., 465  
 Park, W. A., 677, 698  
 Parke, D., 359  
 Parker, D., 522  
 Parker, J., 400-3, 406, 412, 413  
 Parker, J. C., 60, 63  
 Parker, M. G., 356, 357, 367  
 Parker, M. T., 645  
 Parks, W. P., 582  
 Parris, G. E., 638, 661  
 Parrish, J. H., 381  
 Parsons, J. T., 563, 565  
 Parsonson, I. M., 703  
 Pascal, M.-C., 544  
 Pass, M. A., 49, 50  
 Pastan, I., 404, 497, 500  
 Pasteur, L., 144, 145, 150-53  
 Patel, G. L., 259, 277  
 Patel, R. N., 359, 360  
 Paterson, B. M., 583  
 Paterson, G. M., 381  
 Patmore, D. J., 639, 663  
 Pato, M. L., 404, 407, 414-17, 422-24  
 Patters, M. R., 36  
 Pattishall, K. H., 508  
 Pattison, J. R., 509  
 Paul, J. R., 330  
 Paulshock, M., 288  
 Paulus, H., 631  
 Pavan-Langston, D., 293, 294  
 Pavlat, W. A., 276, 277  
 Pawson, T., 582, 583, 586  
 Payne, A. M. M., 334  
 Payne, R. H., 472  
 PAYNE, W. J., 155-83; 156, 158-64, 168-70, 173  
 Pearce, C. J., 607, 608  
 Pearce, J. H., 170, 699  
 Pearce, L. E., 377  
 Pearlman, R. E., 269, 270  
 Peberdy, J. F., 630  
 Peckham, M. C., 700  
 Pedersen, F. S., 400  
 Pedersen, S., 400, 404, 406-8, 416  
 Pederson, C. S., 223  
 Pederson, S., 413  
 Pederson, T., 251, 277  
 Peeters, T. L., 442, 456  
 Pejtschev, P., 698  
 Pelc, S., 292  
 Pellegrino, J., 342  
 Pelster, B., 30  
 Pemberton, J. M., 546  
 Penasse, L., 608  
 Penley, M. W., 643  
 Penman, C. S., 252, 254  
 Peppler, H., 308  
 Pérez-Bercoff, R., 581  
 Perez-Diaz, J. C., 379  
 Perlman, D., 381, 597  
 Peron, Y., 234, 235  
 Perroncito, E., 238  
 Perun, T. J., 617, 619-21  
 Peshkov, M. A., 124, 129, 130, 132-39  
 Pesson, P., 226  
 Pestka, S., 474, 490  
 Peterson, J. A., 176  
 Petes, T. D., 278  
 Petrovsky, K. S., 320  
 Petrushko, G. M., 304, 314  
 Pettijohn, D., 417  
 Petzoldt, K., 674, 675  
 Peyre, M., 608  
 Pfaender, F. K., 178  
 Pfister, R. M., 189  
 Phaff, H. J., 61, 63, 236, 238  
 Philipps, G., 274  
 Philippe, R., 161  
 Phillips, C., 252, 253, 258-60  
 Phillips, C. W., 241  
 Phillips, H. M., 21  
 Phillips, I., 489  
 Phillips, S. E., 639, 662  
 Pichinoty, F., 157  
 Pichon, J., 406, 407  
 Pichon, J. L., 408  
 Pickett, M. J., 693  
 Pieber, M., 314  
 Piéchaud, M., 351  
 Piezenik, G., 520  
 Piekarski, G., 331  
 Pierard, A., 534  
 Pillich, J., 234  
 Pillot, J., 73, 79, 82  
 Pilson, M. E. Q., 639, 663  
 Pinney, R. J., 509  
 Pintér, M., 350  
 Piper, P. W., 269, 270  
 Pirt, S. J., 304  
 Pitkanen, A., 562  
 Pittman, B., 350, 353, 367  
 Piwowarski, J., 387, 596  
 Placek, B. P., 529  
 Planitz, M. A., 565, 569  
 Plastringe, W. N., 676, 680, 682, 683, 685, 689-92, 696, 700, 701, 704  
 Pleger, G. L., 254, 278, 279  
 Plevako, E. A., 308  
 Pliner, S. A., 197, 610  
 Plumer, G. J., 678, 680, 681, 686, 704  
 Plunkett, W., 291  
 Pobedinski, N. A., 623  
 Poccia, D. L., 275  
 Podgwaite, J. D., 237, 238  
 Podojil, M., 595, 612, 615  
 Poelma, L. J., 683  
 Pogell, B. M., 195, 196, 198, 204  
 Pogo, B. G. T., 279  
 Pohl, P., 645  
 Pokrovsky, A. A., 303, 309, 310  
 Pol, C., 616  
 Pollard, R. B., 293, 297  
 Pomeroy, L. R., 177  
 Pongs, O., 418  
 Ponnampereuma, C., 520  
 Pope, L. M., 450  
 Poplack, D. G., 63  
 Pore, R. S., 66

- Porterfield, J. S., 240  
 Portoles, A., 528  
 Post, L., 409-12, 419, 420  
 Postgate, J. R., 552  
 Potter, C. W., 288  
 Potter, H., 535  
 Potter, H. R., 639, 657  
 Potter, V. R., 253  
 Potts, J. R., 541  
 Pouzaritskaja, L. M., 192  
 Powell, J. J., 340  
 Powell, K. E., 65  
 Powell, S. J., 340  
 Powers, J. J., 168  
 Pozharitskaja, L. M., 189, 191, 204, 207  
 Prager, D., 292  
 Prager, E. M., 228, 230  
 Pratt, J. M., 643  
 Preisand, P., 461  
 Preiss, J., 231  
 Preobrazhenskaja, T. P., 190  
 Prescott, D. M., 277  
 Presley, D. B., 240, 241  
 Prévot, A. R., 223, 351, 352, 681, 682  
 Prezioso, U., 342  
 Price, D. A., 696, 703  
 Price, K., 497  
 Price, K. E., 376, 607, 683  
 Prichard, C. D., 253  
 Prichard, F. E., 172  
 Pridham, T. G., 192  
 Primrose, S. B., 552  
 Pringsheim, E. G., 126, 128, 129, 131, 132, 135  
 Prinsloo, H. E., 234, 235, 239  
 Privat de Garilhe, M., 290  
 Probst, I., 454, 457, 459  
 Prochazka, G. J., 156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 168  
 Proenca, L. M., 289  
 Proom, H., 110, 116  
 Protzman, W. P., 65  
 Provost, P. J., 126, 128-31  
 Prozesky, O. W., 232, 553  
 Prunell, A., 535  
 Prusiner, S., 533  
 Prusoff, W. H., 291  
 Pugliese, C., 343  
 Puhalla, J. E., 628  
 Pull, J. H., 332-34, 336, 338, 343, 344  
 Purchio, A. F., 581, 583, 584, 587  
 Puvion, E., 254
- Q  
 Qadri, S. M. H., 629  
 Quade, K., 563, 564  
 Quadling, C., 367  
 Quadri, S. U., 640  
 Quayle, J. R., 310  
 QUEENER, S. W., 593-636; 600, 601, 605  
 Quilici, M., 333, 338  
 Quinn, J. P., 341  
 Quintero, B. A., 50  
 Quintrell, N., 562  
 Quirante, J., 46, 50
- R  
 Raadt, p. de., 331  
 Raczyńska-Bojanowska, K., 616, 623, 627  
 Radue, A. B., 601  
 Rafalski, A., 623  
 Raiculescu, M., 240  
 Rajchert-Trzpił, M., 381  
 Rakow, S., 638, 643, 658  
 Ramamoorthy, S., 640, 643  
 Ramankulov, T., 199  
 Ramos, S., 437, 445, 458  
 Ramsen, C. C., 435  
 Rancourt, M. W., 187, 189  
 Rane, D. F., 488  
 Ranque, P., 333, 338  
 Rantz, L. A., 42, 43  
 Rao, A. R., 289  
 Rao, G. S., 436, 437  
 Raper, K. B., 602  
 Rappel, M., 292  
 Raska, H. J., 585  
 Raska, K., 329-31, 334, 343  
 Rastogi, M., 308  
 Raun, E. S., 237  
 Rautenshtein, Y. I., 193  
 Rauwald, H. W., 595  
 Ravel, J. M., 436  
 Ray, C. G., 50  
 Reader, R. W., 72  
 Reading, C., 505  
 Reanney, D., 502, 528  
 Reavis, R. V., 224  
 Reavis, R. W., 224  
 Reddy, C. A., 167  
 Redington, J. V., 62, 63  
 Redshaw, P. A., 195, 196, 198  
 Reed, J., 303  
 Reed, R., 112  
 Reeh, S., 404, 406, 407  
 Reeh, S. V., 413  
 Reese, E. T., 96  
 Reese, R., 350  
 Reeve, E. C. R., 475  
 Reeves, P., 375  
 Rehbein, H., 361, 362  
 Reich, C. V., 691  
 Reid, C., 111  
 Reid, R. D., 222  
 Reimer, M., 639, 663  
 Reiner, A. M., 527, 552  
 Reiness, G., 404, 419  
 Reist, E. J., 290  
 Rekosh, D., 582  
 Remein, G. R., 332  
 Remington, J. S., 65, 341  
 Remington, M. A., 293, 294  
 Remold, H. G., 29  
 Remsen, C. C., 438, 675  
 Renan, E., 148  
 Renoux, G., 30  
 Renoux, M., 30  
 Renz, M., 263, 268  
 Réthy, A., 645, 648  
 Revel, M., 416  
 Reyes, G. R., 228-30  
 Reyes-Gonzalez, M. A., 340  
 Reyman, T. A., 701  
 Reynolds, I. M., 239  
 Rha, C. K., 321  
 Rhase, H. J., 399  
 Rhoades, H. E., 674, 675  
 Rhodes, A., 188  
 Rhodes, G., 423  
 Rhodes, P. G., 46, 48, 50, 51  
 Ricardes, M. I., 342  
 Richards, B. M., 262  
 Richmond, M. H., 376, 478, 503, 504, 506, 510, 512, 645, 652  
 Richter, D., 396, 400, 401, 425  
 Rídicová, A., 191  
 Rickenberg, H. V., 114  
 Ridley, W. P., 638, 643, 644, 657, 658  
 Ridsdale, S., 643  
 Rietveld-Struijk, T. R. M., 157  
 Rifkind, D. B., 572  
 Rigby, P. W. J., 525, 531, 552  
 Riggan, C. H., 562  
 RILEY, M., 519-60; 535-37  
 Rill, R. L., 258, 260, 262-64, 266, 273  
 Rinehart, K. L., 376  
 Rinehart, K. L. Jr., 478, 595, 607  
 Riordan, C., 539  
 Ripa, T., 47  
 Ris, H., 234, 250, 253  
 Ristic, M., 685, 686, 689  
 Ritchie, A. E., 73, 80, 82, 88, 676, 694, 695  
 Ritchie, R. E., 674, 675  
 Rittenberg, S. C., 79-81, 434-37, 439, 442-44, 447, 449, 453-64  
 Ritzert, R. W., 173  
 Ritz, D., 189, 190, 194, 200  
 Ritz, D. M., 82, 83  
 Riva, S., 512  
 Rivas, J., 364  
 Rivera, R., 62  
 Rizzo, P. J., 251-53, 261, 276  
 Robbins, E., 277  
 Robbins, E. A., 314  
 Roberson, J. S., 595

- Roberstad, G. W., 693  
 Robert, J.-J., 639, 663  
 Robertson, A. M., 158  
 Roberts, C. D., 64  
 Roberts, K. B., 43  
 Roberts, L., 267, 681-83, 700, 704, 705  
 Roberts, M., 504  
 Roberts, T. M., 546  
 Roberts, W., 701  
 Robertson, B. R., 160, 171  
 Robertson, J. M., 475  
 Robertstad, G. W., 686, 688  
 Robinette, E. Jr., 63, 66  
 Robinow, C. F., 126, 128, 129, 131, 132, 135  
 Robins, T., 565, 580, 581  
 Robinson, V. J., 256  
 Robinson, W., 241  
 Robinson, W. S., 293, 297, 562  
 Robussay, D., 473  
 Rocha, V., 228-30  
 Rochaix, J. D., 493  
 Rodriguez, U., 222, 240  
 Rodriguez, V., 64  
 Rodriguez-Lemoine, V., 233  
 Roelants, P., 600  
 Roffe, L. M., 29  
 Rogers, J. L. A., 223  
 Rogozhin, S. V., 303, 304, 314, 321  
 Rohrschneider, J. M., 576  
 Rohrschneider, L., 574  
 Rojas, P. O., 240  
 Roldán, J. M., 364  
 Romano, A. H., 190, 461  
 Romanov, J. A., 288  
 Romero, C., 314  
 Romero, R., 50  
 Romonova, A. K., 639, 661  
 Rompf, P., 292  
 Rondelet, J., 506  
 Ronney, R. W., 576  
 Rose, H. D., 240, 241  
 Rose, J. K., 406  
 Rose, J. M., 639, 642, 643  
 Rose, N. R., 29, 31  
 Rosebury, T., 73, 93  
 Roseman, S., 475  
 Rosen, C. G., 638, 643  
 Rosen, F. S., 26, 27  
 Rosen, L., 473  
 Rosen, P. P., 60, 64  
 Rosenberg, A. L., 24  
 Rosenberg, E., 368, 381  
 Rosenberg, S. L., 522  
 Rosenbrook, W., 617, 619, 620  
 Rosenfeld, I. S., 533  
 Rosenthal, S., 488  
 Rosenthal, S. L., 83  
 Rosi, D., 609  
 Rosman, I., 694  
 Rosner, J. L., 497, 500, 528  
 Ross, A. H., 294  
 Ross, E. M., 582  
 Ross, I. S., 648  
 Rosselet, A., 510  
 Rosset, J., 405, 416  
 Rosset, R., 409, 410  
 Rossmann, M. G., 538  
 Roszkowski, J., 623  
 Roth, C., 501, 505, 645, 657, 661, 663, 664  
 Roth, C. W., 451, 452  
 Roth, D. S., 404  
 Roth, J. R., 529, 531  
 Rothenberg, E., 565  
 Rothfield, N. F., 701  
 Rothlauf, M. V., 133  
 Roulland-Dussoix, D., 581, 582  
 Roussel, A., 240  
 Rouviere-Yaniv, J., 251  
 Rowbury, R. J., 104, 110, 111, 114, 115  
 Rowland, A. C., 681-83, 700, 704, 705  
 Rowland, F. S., 643  
 Rowland, I. R., 644  
 Rownd, R., 226, 227, 233  
 Rownd, R. H., 654  
 Royer, C., 149  
 Royer, G., 294  
 Rozijn, T. H., 258, 276  
 Rozynov, B. V., 197, 610  
 Rubens, C., 500, 504  
 Rubin, F. A., 491  
 Rubin, H., 562, 573  
 Rubin, H. M., 43  
 Rucza, Z., 623  
 Rudd, B. A. M., 387  
 Ruddick, S. M., 189, 190, 192  
 Ruhentrost-Bauer, G., 21, 34  
 Ruitenbergh, E. J., 331  
 Rupprecht, A., 321  
 Rusch, H. P., 256, 275, 276  
 Ruschmann, E., 26  
 Russell, H., 52  
 Russell, P. K., 289  
 Russ-Münzer, A., 107, 109  
 Rust, B. R., 640  
 Rustam, S., 341  
 Ruwaida, A. S. A., 314  
 Rychlik, I., 386  
 Ryman, N., 640  
 Rytel, M., 293  
 Rytter, A., 73, 79, 82  
 Ryther, J. H., 303  
 Rzhanova, C., 311  
 S  
 Saadeh, M., 310  
 Saba, T. M., 28  
 Sabath, L. D., 503, 505  
 Sabin, A. B., 332, 341  
 Sacks, T. G., 104, 107  
 Sadgopal, A., 278  
 Sadoff, H. L., 376  
 Sadovnikova, L. G., 384  
 Sadowski, P. D., 267  
 Sadun, E. H., 332, 342  
 Saedler, H., 530, 532, 543  
 Safer, J. P., 261  
 Sagen, O. K., 334  
 Sahasrabudhe, C. G., 261, 262  
 Sahn, H., 304  
 Saier, M. H., 169  
 Sain, B., 409  
 Saint-Girons, I., 533, 534  
 Saito, Y., 605  
 Saitoh, T., 425  
 Sakaguchi, H., 661  
 Sakamoto, N., 364  
 Salas, J. E., 215  
 Salem, A. R., 644, 658  
 Sall, T., 126  
 Salomon, C., 585  
 Saltarelli, C. G., 60, 63  
 Salzman, N. P., 585  
 Samer, E. R., 268, 278, 279  
 Samoylov, V. V., 173  
 Samuels, S. B., 350, 353, 367  
 Samuelson, M., 252, 255, 265, 269, 270, 273, 274  
 Sanchez, D., 234  
 Sanchez-Buenaventura, J., 235, 236  
 Sand, G., 527, 531  
 Sanders, C. V. Jr., 240  
 Sanders, D. A., 685, 689  
 Sanders, J. R., 504  
 Sanders, R. M., 476  
 Sanderson, K. E., 232, 540, 542-44, 546, 553  
 Sands, L. C., 500, 501  
 Sandys, G. H., 111, 113  
 Sanford, G. R., 65  
 Sanford, J. B., 490  
 Sanford, J. P., 240  
 Sanger, F., 567  
 Sanger, V. L., 239  
 Sankaran, L., 195, 196  
 Santanam, P., 492  
 Santer, M., 453  
 Santer, V., 453  
 Santos, A. Q., 50  
 Santos, B. G., 252, 255  
 Sanwal, B. D., 444, 533  
 Saphir, D. A., 127  
 Sapra, G. R., 252, 255, 271  
 Sarai, Y., 645  
 Sarkar, S., 527  
 Sarkisyan, S. T., 189  
 Sarngadharan, M. G., 204  
 Sarosi, G. A., 64  
 Sasaki, I., 553  
 Satoh, A., 607  
 Saturnelli, A., 613  
 Saunders, J. R., 478

## 734 AUTHOR INDEX

- Saunders, M. M., 252, 260, 266  
 Savage, G. M., 595  
 Savageau, M. A., 364  
 Sawa, T., 481, 484, 494, 597  
 Sawai, T., 529  
 Sawitsky, A., 292  
 Sawnor-Korszynska, D., 623  
 Sawula, R. V., 354, 365  
 Sawyer, R. C., 562, 564  
 Saxena, J., 435, 439  
 Saxton, D., 340  
 Sayler, G. S., 640, 642, 649  
 Sazykin, Y. O., 478  
 Scaife, J., 412, 423, 425  
 Scaife, J. G., 420  
 Scala, J., 664  
 Scavizzi, M. R., 233  
 Schabel, F. M. Jr., 290  
 Schaberg, D. R., 241  
 Schade, S. Z., 234  
 Schaefer, P. C., 607  
 Schaeffer, S., 233, 527  
 Schaffer, F. H., 572  
 Schaffert, W., 29  
 Schaffner, W., 241  
 Schamböck, A., 541  
 Schantz, P. M., 342  
 Schardein, J. L., 290  
 Schauf, V., 48, 49  
 Scheurlen, E., 222  
 Schild, G. C., 288  
 Schild, G. N., 288  
 Schildkraut, C., 534  
 Schimpff, S. C., 64, 294  
 Schissler, D. O., 360  
 Schlegel, H. G., 314, 434, 442, 453-60, 465  
 Schlenk, F., 314  
 Schlessinger, D., 409  
 Schloff, J., 493  
 Schmidt, E. L., 435, 439  
 Schmidt, U., 639, 657  
 Schmidt, W. C., 107, 118  
 Schmitz, H., 607  
 Schnaitman, C., 436  
 Schneidau, J. D. Jr., 62  
 Schneider, H., 291  
 Schneider, W. R., 83  
 Schneiderman, L. J., 240  
 Schneiersen, S. S., 111  
 Schnurrenberger, P. R., 341  
 Schonbeck, L. E., 241  
 Schopf, J. W., 520  
 Schottel, J., 505, 639, 644-46, 657  
 Schottel, J. L., 506, 639, 646, 648-52, 655  
 Schreir, J., 241  
 Schrempp, H., 381  
 Schröder, J., 312  
 Schuldt, E. H., 314  
 Schultz, E. F., 24  
 Schultz, M. G., 340  
 Schultz, R. O., 294  
 Schuman, L. H., 341  
 Schupp, T., 536, 542  
 Schurig, G. D., 702  
 Schwartz, D. E., 565  
 Schwartz, M., 233, 234  
 Schwartz, P. M., 291  
 Schwarz, J., 65  
 SCHWARZHOFF, R. H., 101-22; 105-7, 115, 117-19  
 Schweisfurth, R., 639, 660  
 Scolnick, E. M., 582  
 Scott, A., 102, 103  
 Scott, C. C. L., 161, 366  
 Scott, C. L., 175  
 Scott, C. W., 293  
 Scott, W. J., 239  
 Scragg, J. N., 504  
 Scribner, H. E., 187  
 Scrimshaw, N. S., 302, 303, 306, 308, 313-17  
 Scrivner, L. H., 699  
 Seale, R. L., 275  
 Searcy, D. G., 251  
 Seaward, M. R. D., 205  
 Sebald, M., 676, 679, 681  
 SEBEK, O. K., 593-636; 595, 625, 626  
 Seckinger, H. L., 192  
 Sedlak, J., 224  
 Seed, J. R., 331  
 Seeds, A. E., 45, 47, 48  
 Seeley, R. D., 314, 321  
 Seelig, M. S., 60, 63  
 Segal, A., 331  
 Segal, E., 66  
 Seidler, R. J., 139, 239  
 Sejpal, M., 33  
 Sekely, L., 291  
 Seki, Y., 621  
 Sekiguchi, J., 629  
 Self, C. H., 356  
 Seligmann, E., 234  
 Senez, J., 306, 307, 313  
 Seno, E. T., 623  
 Sensi, P., 625  
 Senska-Euringer, C., 240  
 Sepulchre, A., 608  
 Sepulveda, B., 340  
 Sequeira, P. J. L., 77  
 Sergeev, V. A., 303, 314, 320  
 Servizi, J. A., 164  
 Sethi, K. K., 30  
 Sette, V., 222  
 Severn, M., 240  
 Sexton, D. J., 340  
 Shacklady, C. A., 303  
 Shadomy, S., 65  
 Shadrina, I. A., 132, 136-39  
 Shafi, M. S., 489  
 Shafia, F., 449, 450, 659, 667  
 Shahrubadi, M. S., 477, 496  
 Shaikh, R., 580  
 Shannon, K. P., 489  
 Shaper, J. H., 80  
 Shapiro, B. M., 451  
 Shapiro, J., 309  
 Shapiro, J. A., 471, 472, 508, 530, 543  
 Shapshak, P., 397, 420, 424  
 Sharkova, A. S., 132, 134, 135  
 Sharples, G. P., 200, 208-12, 214  
 Shatkin, A. J., 564  
 Shattil, S. J., 85  
 Shatzman, A. R., 175  
 Shaw, B. R., 261, 262  
 Shaw, C. R., 228  
 Shaw, P. D., 387, 596  
 Shaw, W. V., 241, 497, 500, 501, 506, 529  
 Shehata, T. E., 165  
 Shelef, G., 648  
 Shell, L., 399, 400  
 Shen, V., 411, 414-17, 422, 423  
 Shepard, B. P., 699  
 Shepler, V. M., 704  
 Sheppard, C. G., 341  
 Sheppard, D. E., 656  
 Sherlock, I., 343  
 Sherratt, D., 377  
 Shewan, J. M., 351  
 Shida, T., 174  
 Shier, W. T., 607  
 Shiff, C. J., 342  
 Shigaeva, M. Kh., 199  
 Shigeoka, A. O., 51  
 Shiio, I., 456  
 Shiloach, J., 173  
 Shimura, K., 605  
 Shine, J., 565, 582  
 Shipley, P., 354  
 Shipley, P. L., 477  
 Shipman, C., 291  
 Shipton, W. A., 174  
 Shirafuji, H., 596, 597, 600  
 Shirato, S., 491  
 Shiro, T., 303  
 Shive, W., 436  
 Shmunes, E., 340  
 Shoesmith, J. G., 83  
 Shoffa, E., 332, 342  
 Short, H., 645  
 Short, S. A., 445  
 Shoyab, M., 563, 574  
 Shu, P., 616  
 Shumard, D. S., 251  
 Shuval, H., 648  
 Sidwell, R. W., 290  
 Sieburth, J. McN., 179  
 Sierra-Callejas, J.-L., 43  
 Signer, E. R., 233, 544  
 Sijpesteijn, A. K., 644  
 Silengo, L., 409  
 SILVER, J. C., 249-84; 279  
 Silver, M., 449, 454, 661

- Silver, R., 169  
 Silver, R. S., 463  
 SILVER, S., 637-72; 505, 506, 639, 644-51, 655, 657  
 Silverberg, B., 701  
 Silverberg, B. A., 639, 657, 665  
 Silverman, M., 72, 80, 82, 87, 103, 110, 114  
 Silverman, M. P., 659  
 Silvestri, L. G., 512  
 Silvey, J. K. G., 187  
 Simard, R. E., 314  
 Simon, H. J., 341  
 Simon, M., 72, 82, 87, 572  
 Simon, M. I., 80, 103, 110, 114  
 Simonian, M. H., 531  
 Simpson, C. F., 79  
 Simpson, R. T., 262  
 Sims, R. E., 205  
 Sinclair, S., 340  
 Sinden, S. L., 380  
 Singer, J. M., 20, 31  
 Singer, S. J., 85, 566  
 Singh, R., 628  
 Sinskey, A. J., 303, 314  
 Siu, R. G. H., 96  
 Sjolander, N. O., 612, 613, 615  
 Sjöquist, J., 27  
 Sjostrand, B., 643  
 Skerfving, S., 640  
 Skerman, F. J., 227  
 Skerman, V. B. D., 124, 128  
 Skinner, J. C., 333, 338, 339  
 Skjold, A. C., 405  
 Sköld, O., 507, 508  
 Skorvaga, M., 492  
 Skryabin, G. K., 173  
 Skvortsova, I. N., 192, 193  
 Slabos, A. R., 457  
 Slama, K., 238  
 Slanaszek, R. S., 617, 620  
 Slatten, B. H., 237  
 Sledge, C. E., 340  
 Sleet, R. B., 529  
 Sleytr, U. B., 352  
 Sloan, B. J., 290  
 Slonimski, G. L., 303, 321  
 Slonimski, P. P., 535  
 Smart, T. E., 251  
 SMIBERT, R. M., 673-709; 78, 676, 679-85, 687, 689, 690, 692, 694, 697-701, 704  
 Smirnova, G. M., 197  
 Smirnova, Z., 310  
 Smith, A. E., 582, 583, 586  
 Smith, A. J., 435, 437, 438, 440, 442, 443, 445, 450, 451  
 Smith, A. L., 482, 491  
 Smith, D. G., 104, 109-16, 119  
 Smith, D. H., 482, 491, 497, 645  
 SMITH, D. I., 469-518; 488, 491, 492, 498  
 Smith, D. L., 124, 126, 129, 130  
 Smith, D. W., 453, 455, 461  
 Smith, E. L., 251, 278  
 Smith, G. H., 223  
 Smith, H., 20, 32  
 Smith, H. E., 71, 92  
 Smith, I., 352, 411, 413  
 Smith, J. C., 640  
 Smith, J. L., 293  
 Smith, J. P., 222, 240  
 Smith, J. T., 504, 508, 509  
 Smith, K., 657  
 Smith, L. C., 436  
 Smith, M., 61  
 Smith, M. T., 61  
 Smith, M. V., 701  
 Smith, N. R., 138, 223  
 Smith, P., 252, 258, 263  
 Smith, R., 279  
 Smith, R. E., 236, 238, 239, 562-64, 570  
 Smith, R. F., 63  
 Smith, S. G., 643  
 Smith, S. H., 291  
 Smith, S. R. L., 304  
 Smith, T., 678  
 Smith, W. L., 50  
 Smith, W. R., 96  
 Smoler, D., 575  
 Smolinsch, M. I., 338  
 Smorodintsev, A. A., 288  
 Smotkin, D., 565  
 Smucker, R. A., 189  
 Smyth, C., 175  
 Sneath, P. H. A., 225-27, 232-34, 236, 238, 239, 528  
 Snow, G. A., 470  
 Snyder, M. J., 48  
 Snyder, M. L., 112  
 Socransky, S. S., 79, 679, 681-83, 694, 701  
 Sodeman, T., 351  
 Soderlind, O., 700  
 Söderström, T. O., 24, 26  
 Soekawa, M., 239  
 Sohler, A., 190  
 Soifer, V. S., 197, 610  
 Sokolova, A. I., 193  
 Sokolski, W. T., 112  
 Solanki, K. V., 60, 63  
 Solano, J., 343  
 Soldano, B. A., 642-44  
 Soll, L., 531  
 Sollner-Webb, B., 262, 263, 273  
 Solomon, L., 536, 537  
 Somers, J. M., 377  
 Somerville, C. R., 404  
 Sompolsky, D., 477, 492  
 Sonnenwirth, A. C., 222  
 Soonattrakul, W., 701  
 Soong, S.-J., 295  
 Sorger, D., 360  
 Sorger, H., 357  
 Sorokin, Y. I., 464  
 Soussy, C., 506  
 Soussy, C. J., 491  
 Soyer, M. O., 265, 271  
 Soylet, G. S., 638, 640, 642, 645, 647  
 Spadafora, C., 268, 273  
 Spagnulo, P. J., 32  
 Spahr, P.-F., 565  
 Spalla, C., 616  
 Spangler, W. J., 639, 642, 643  
 Sparrow, A. H., 545  
 Spector, D., 581, 582  
 Spector, D. H., 564  
 Speers, D. M., 289  
 Spehelev, Ye. Ya., 312, 317  
 Spellacy, W. N., 45-48  
 Spelsberg, T. C., 275  
 Spencer, H. C., 340  
 Spencer, H. C. Jr., 340  
 Sperry, J. F., 157, 166  
 Spiegelman, S., 575  
 Spiegelman, S., 582  
 Spigarelli, J. L., 639, 642, 643  
 Spiker, S., 251, 261, 274  
 Spilman, W. M., 233  
 Spizizen, J., 175  
 Sporn, T., 508  
 Spratt, B. G., 503-5  
 Sprecher, S., 292  
 Sprinzl, M., 400  
 Sridhara, S., 525  
 Stacey, D. W., 564, 573, 584, 586  
 Stadtman, E. R., 414, 483, 533  
 Stahl, S., 423  
 Staib, F., 63  
 Stajner, K., 616  
 Stalon, V., 534  
 Stamato, T., 417  
 Stamler, S. J., 92  
 Stamm, J. M., 480  
 Stamm, W. P., 340  
 Stamminger, G., 232, 404  
 Stanchfield, J. E., 261  
 Stanier, R. Y., 124, 230, 233, 271, 350, 352, 354-56, 358-64, 435, 437, 438, 440, 442, 443  
 Stanisich, V. A., 506, 652  
 Stanley, E. D., 288  
 Stanon, V., 533  
 Stansfield, H., 226, 236  
 Stappert, E. M., 112  
 Stapley, E. O., 376, 473, 511  
 Stapp, C., 225, 226, 236  
 Starlinger, P., 530, 543, 544  
 Staron, K., 263, 268, 273  
 Starr, M. P., 124, 128, 227, 236, 241, 540

## 736 AUTHOR INDEX

- Starr, P. B., 241  
 Stastná, J., 201, 203  
 Stavnezer, E., 564  
 Steane, E. A., 34  
 Steere, A. C., 46, 49, 50  
 Steerenberg, P. A., 331  
 Stefanov, S. B., 136, 137, 139  
 Steffen, D. L., 228, 229  
 Stehelin, D., 581, 582  
 Steiger, H., 232  
 Steigerwalt, A. G., 225, 227, 228  
 Stein, G. S., 252, 258, 277  
 Steinberg, M. S., 21  
 Steinerova, N., 616  
 Steinhaus, E. A., 236-39  
 Steinkruger, F. J., 643  
 Steinmüller, W., 450, 451  
 Steitz, J. A., 405, 409  
 Stendahl, O., 24  
 Stenderup, A., 546  
 Stephens, J., 238  
 Stephens, J. C., 404  
 Stephens, J. M., 237, 238  
 Sternon, J., 701, 704  
 Stevens, D. A., 294  
 Stevens, F. J., 524, 526  
 Stevenson, D. P., 360  
 Stevenson, J. P., 237, 239  
 Steward, M. W., 27  
 Stewardson-Krieger, P., 51  
 Stewardson-Krieger, P. B., 51  
 Stewart, C. S., 171  
 Stewart, D. L., 698  
 Stewart, J. E., 360  
 Stewart, J. H., 43, 46  
 Stewart, J. M., 253  
 Still, G. C., 437, 440, 442  
 Stinson, M. W., 20, 23, 26, 27  
 Stipanovic, R. D., 628  
 St. Martin, E. J., 523, 524, 526, 548  
 Stock, J., 252, 253, 258, 260  
 Stock, J. J., 252, 253, 258-60  
 Stockdale, P. H. G., 700  
 Stocker, B. A. D., 509  
 Stockman, S., 678  
 Stoenner, H. G., 73, 74  
 Stoessell, C. H., 49  
 Stöffler, G., 473  
 Stokes, J. L., 639, 659-61  
 Stoll, E., 565, 579-82  
 Stoltzfus, C. M., 564  
 Stone, H., 302  
 Stone, M. P., 562, 570  
 Stone, W. H., 240  
 Storck, R., 61, 251  
 Storey, J., 335  
 Storz, J., 703  
 Stouthamer, A. H., 156-59, 165, 171, 172, 694  
 Strates, J. P., 475  
 Straus, D. S., 531, 532, 544  
 Straus, L. D., 531  
 Straus, N. A., 251  
 Strauss, F., 535  
 Strickland, E. H., 237  
 Strickland, W. N., 251  
 Stringer, D. A., 305  
 Strominger, J. L., 533  
 Strong, J. E., 484  
 Strosberg, A. D., 534  
 Stroshane, R. M., 376, 595  
 Strunk, R. C., 51  
 Strycharz, W. A., 411-13  
 Stuart, A. E., 31, 34  
 Stuiver, P. C., 339  
 Stukus, P. E., 460, 461  
 Stula, E. F., 704  
 Stumm, C., 252, 257  
 Sturdza, S. A., 117, 119  
 Sturm, R. N., 357  
 St. Vincent, L., 289  
 Suau, P., 262  
 Suarez, J. E., 215  
 Suchanov, B. P., 320  
 Sucher, R. W., 314  
 Sudaram, T. K., 165, 173  
 Sudarsanan, K., 161  
 Sudman, M. S., 66  
 Sugarman, L. I., 639, 650, 651  
 Sugino, Y., 529  
 Suhadolnik, R. J., 290  
 Sukegawa, E., 643  
 Sullivan, D., 562  
 Sulzer, A. J., 333, 338, 339  
 Sulzer, K. R., 338, 339  
 Sümegi, J., 418  
 SUMMERS, A. O., 637-72; 505, 506, 639, 645, 646, 648, 650, 651, 653, 658, 661, 663-65  
 Summerton, J. E., 414  
 Sureau, P., 239  
 Surgenor, D. M., 28  
 Sussman, M., 113  
 Sussmuth, R., 501  
 Sutherland, J. C., 64  
 Sutherland, R. B., 279  
 Sutton, L., 506, 645, 663  
 Sutton, R. N. P., 288  
 Suzuki, A., 606  
 Suzuki, I., 176, 442, 444, 491, 639, 658, 659  
 Suzuki, K., 232, 553, 630  
 Suzuki, M., 528, 621, 622  
 Suzuki, T., 639, 640, 648, 651  
 Suzuki, Y., 505  
 Svartz, N., 44  
 Swain, R. H. A., 79, 80  
 Swamy, A., 289  
 Swartz, M. N., 506, 645, 663  
 Swartzwelder, J. C., 343  
 Sweeney, H. M., 503  
 Sweet, C. E., 63, 65  
 Sweet, W. J., 176  
 Sweetman, H. E., 261  
 Switalski, L., 616, 627  
 Switzer, R. L., 175  
 Sy, J., 397, 398, 400, 402  
 Syed, S. A., 694  
 Sykes, J. A., 85, 112  
 Sykes, R. B., 480, 503, 504  
 Symoens, J., 30  
 Sypherd, P. S., 411  
 Szabo, G., 187, 191, 197, 198  
 Szarfman, A., 331  
 Szegli, L., 240  
 Szekely, J., 32, 33  
 Szeszak, F., 187, 198  
 Szymona, O., 648  
  
 T  
 Taber, L. H., 45, 48  
 Taber, R., 582  
 Tabita, F. R., 638-40, 658, 659  
 Tabita, R. F., 449, 455-57  
 Tager, I. B., 50, 51  
 Tagesson, C., 24  
 Tagg, J. R., 374, 375, 595  
 Taira, M., 639  
 Takabatake, E., 644  
 Takahashi, N., 491  
 Takai, S., 278  
 Takata, R., 473  
 Takeda, K., 621, 622  
 Takenami, S., 457  
 Takeshima, H., 214  
 Taketo, M., 425  
 Takeuchi, A., 71  
 Takeuchi, M., 251, 263  
 Takeuchi, T., 481, 483, 484, 486, 493-95, 501, 597  
 Tal, J., 574, 581, 582  
 Talbott, S. H., 313  
 Talwar, G. P., 340  
 Tamaki, M., 472, 473  
 Tamura, S., 606  
 Tamura, T., 533  
 Tanaka, K., 472, 473  
 Tanaka, N., 472, 492, 494, 654  
 Tanaka, S., 524, 525  
 Tanaka, T., 474  
 Tandon, B. N., 340  
 Tang, T., 187  
 Taniguchi, S., 170  
 Tannenbaum, S. R., 303, 313, 314, 321, 322  
 Taplin, D., 49  
 Tapytkova, S. D., 189, 192, 193, 204, 205  
 Tashdjian, C. L., 60, 63  
 Tashiro, Y., 651  
 Tatchell, K., 262-64, 266, 272, 273  
 Tatum, H. W., 350  
 Taul, L., K., 697  
 Tauson, V. O., 306

- Tavassoli, M., 34  
 Tax, J., 616  
 Taxer, S. S., 63  
 Taylor, A. L., 232, 401, 403, 411, 425, 533, 536, 539, 546, 548  
 Taylor, B. F., 435-40, 442, 444, 452, 457  
 Taylor, D. C., 166  
 Taylor, D. E., 233  
 Taylor, G., 86  
 Taylor, H. D., 607  
 Taylor, J. M., 562-64  
 Taylor, M. L., 639, 662  
 Taylor, M. S., 678  
 Taylor, W. H., 355-57, 364, 367  
 Tazaki, T., 232, 494, 540, 553  
 Tchorsch, Y., 20  
 Telford, J. N., 639, 664  
 Temin, H. M., 574, 575  
 Tempest, D. W., 166, 169, 171, 180  
 Teraoka, H., 472  
 Terasaki, Y., 73  
 Terawaki, Y., 509  
 Terroine, E., 156, 162  
 Testa, R. T., 609, 611  
 Tewfik, E. M., 191  
 Tezuka, T., 639, 649, 651, 652  
 Thacker, L. G., 50  
 Thackeray, E. L., 239  
 Thadepalli, H., 502  
 Thal, E., 47, 48  
 Thammana, P., 396  
 Thatcher, F. S., 303  
 Thévenin, P., 240  
 Thewaini, A. J., 645  
 Theze, J., 533  
 Thiemann, J. E., 209, 211  
 Thiry, L., 292  
 Thomas, D. B., 289  
 Thomas, J., 645  
 Thomas, J. O., 252, 258, 260, 262-64, 266, 267, 273, 274  
 Thomas, J. W., 639, 664  
 Thomas, R., 412  
 Thompson, D. A., 703  
 Thompson, M. J., 509  
 Thompson, R. J., 267, 273  
 Thoms, B., 361, 362  
 Thomson, N., 24, 29  
 Thomson, R. G., 700  
 Thorbecke, G. J., 28  
 Thorbjarnardottir, S. H., 477  
 Thorne, G. M., 233  
 Thorne, J. L., 699  
 Thorne, K. J. I., 352  
 Thorne, R. M., 332  
 Thornley, M. J., 350, 352  
 Thrasher, S. G., 29, 31  
 Thurn, A. N., 43  
 Thurston, C. F., 449, 455  
 Thys, J. P., 292  
 Tiedje, J. M., 167  
 Tikhonenko, A. S., 132, 136, 137, 139, 189, 190  
 Tikriti, S., 640  
 Tilley, B. C., 609, 611  
 Tilton, R. C., 65  
 Timberlake, W. E., 251, 279  
 Timkovich, R., 520  
 Tipper, D., 482  
 Tizard, I. R., 341  
 Tjalma, R. A., 341  
 Tochikura, T., 304  
 Tocqueville, A. de., 147  
 Toczko, K., 263, 268, 273  
 Todaro, G. J., 582  
 Todd, I., 24  
 Todd, J. M., 701  
 Togo, Y., 288, 289  
 Toha, J. C., 314  
 Toharski, B., 233  
 Toivonen, J., 424  
 Tolmsoff, W. J., 628  
 Tolstogusov, V. B., 303, 321  
 Tomizawa, J., 510  
 Tonietti, G., 71  
 Tonino, G. J., 258  
 Tonino, G. J. M., 276  
 Tonomura, K., 505, 639, 640, 643, 645, 648-52  
 Tooze, J., 565  
 Topiwala, H. H., 167, 304, 310  
 Topley, E., 331, 339  
 Topley, Y. W. W., 223  
 Torma, A. E., 661  
 Tornabene, T. G., 367, 676  
 Török, I., 397, 398  
 Toropova, E. G., 623  
 Torriani, A., 233  
 Torsoli, A., 71  
 Torza, S., 32  
 Tosh, F. E., 65  
 Toth, K., 646  
 Totten, R., 276  
 Toumanoff, C., 226, 237  
 Tourtellotte, M. E., 676, 680  
 Tovarova, I. I., 197, 596, 610  
 Townner, K. J., 354  
 Traggis, D., 292  
 Traub, W. H., 235, 241  
 Travers, A., 397, 398, 418-20, 423  
 Traxler, P., 602  
 Treichler, H. J., 377, 601, 602  
 Trejos, A., 341  
 TRENTINI, W. C., 123-41; 124-34, 139  
 Tresguerres, M. E. F., 359  
 Tresner, H. D., 187-89  
 Tripathy, D. N., 77  
 Triper, H. G., 459  
 Fritz, G. J., 674, 689, 690  
 Troonen, H., 600  
 Trotter, C. D., 232, 536  
 Trowbridge, D. E., 682, 696  
 Trowsdale, J., 544  
 Trudgill, P. W., 361  
 Trudinger, P. A., 452  
 Truffa-Bachi, P., 533, 534  
 Truog, W. E., 50  
 Truong, T. K., 338  
 Trüper, H. G., 456, 675  
 Truscott, R. B., 700  
 Tscherepova, N., 366  
 Tseng, P. I., 50  
 Tseryapkin, V. A., 320  
 Tsiklinsky, P., 204  
 Tso, W.-W., 72  
 Tsugita, A., 251, 263  
 Tsuji, H. K., 62, 63  
 Tsukada, I., 497, 498  
 Tucker, F. L., 639, 664  
 Tucker, J. S., 676, 680  
 Tuffery, A. A., 126, 127, 135  
 Tullis, J. L., 28  
 Tuskii, S. V., 189, 204  
 Tunail, N., 457  
 Tunnichiff, E. A., 699  
 Tunnichiff, R., 681  
 Tuovinen, O. H., 449, 661  
 Turekian, K. K., 640  
 Turk, J. L., 332, 341  
 Turkova, S., 46, 50  
 Türlér, H., 585  
 Turner, A., 341  
 Turner, A. W., 639, 662, 663, 667  
 Turner, K. W., 158  
 Turner, L. H., 77, 78  
 Turner, M. K., 601  
 Tuttle, J. H., 435, 437, 449  
 Twarog, R., 353, 365, 366  
 Tweats, D. J., 509  
 Twigg, G. I., 70, 73, 75, 88-90  
 Tye, B.-K., 476, 477  
 Tye, R., 162, 174  
 Tyeryar, F. J. Jr., 130, 133  
 Tynecka, Z., 648, 657  
 Tyniec, B., 263, 268, 273  
 Tyrrell, D. A. J., 288  
 Tyson, G. E., 71  
 U  
 Uauy, R., 43, 50  
 Udo, U. U., 303, 313  
 Udriș, Z., 77  
 Udvardy, A., 418  
 Uhlin, B. E., 497  
 Ukita, T., 640, 643  
 Ulbrich, N., 418  
 Ulitzur, S., 118  
 Ullman, U., 677, 688  
 Ullmann, A., 471  
 Ullmann, U., 701  
 Umbarger, H. E., 436, 623

## 738 AUTHOR INDEX

- Umbreit, W. W., 435-37, 442, 447, 448, 451, 452  
 Umezawa, H., 185, 195, 376, 385, 386, 481, 483, 484, 486, 489, 492-95, 497, 498, 501, 502, 595-97, 610, 630  
 Umezawa, M., 497, 498  
 Umezawa, Y., 494  
 Unowsky, J., 474, 490  
 Unsworth, B. A., 205  
 Upham, H. C., 226  
 Urbanska, A., 263, 268, 273  
 Urm, E., 574  
 Urman, J. D., 701  
 Ushakov, A. S., 312, 317  
 Usher, J. J., 599  
 Utkin, I. S., 173
- V
- VÉZINA, C., 593-636  
 Vaage, L., 341  
 Vacinek, S. J., 168  
 Vachlavinkova, V., 47, 48  
 Váci, L., 645, 648  
 Vagelos, P. R., 533  
 Vago, C., 237, 238  
 Vahlquist, B., 317  
 Vaks, B., 381  
 Valchova, M., 46, 50  
 Valdivieso, M., 64  
 Valentine, R. V., 33  
 Valkovskii, D. G., 303, 314  
 Valois, F. W., 438  
 Valu, G., 191  
 Vally-Nagy, T., 197, 198  
 Van Aert, A., 702  
 Van Bruggen, E. F. J., 261, 262  
 VanCaesele, L., 461, 465  
 Van den Elzen, H. M., 477, 481, 496, 497, 499  
 van den Tempel, M., 24  
 Vandeplasseche, M., 702, 703  
 van der Eb, A. J., 564  
 van der Hoeden, J., 77  
 Van der Merwe, S., 232  
 VanderMolen, G. E., 104, 118  
 Vandeplasseche, M., 702  
 Van Dersari, J. V., 294  
 Van der Vliet, P. C., 276  
 van der Walt, J. P., 61  
 Van Dijken, J. P., 162  
 Vanek, Z., 595, 612, 614-16  
 Van Eseltine, W. P., 80, 83  
 Van Holde, K. E., 261-66, 272, 273  
 Van Holt, C., 251  
 Van Lear, G. E., 480  
 Van Lente, F., 261, 262  
 Van Niel, C. B., 177  
 Van Ooyen, A. J. J., 419  
 VAN OSS, C. J., 19-39; 20-36  
 Van Ramshorst, A. G. S., 289  
 Van Veen, W. L., 639, 659, 660  
 Van Vranken, N. J., 461  
 Van Went, J. L., 252, 257  
 Van Wijck-Kapteyn, W. M. C., 157, 166  
 van Zant, G., 24  
 Varela-Diaz, V. M., 342  
 Varmus, H. E., 563, 569, 573, 574, 581-84, 586, 587  
 Varshavsky, A. J., 251, 262, 263  
 Vasi, F., 49  
 Vaughan, D. P., 239  
 Vaughn, R. W., 595  
 Veenhuis, M., 63  
 Veldkamp, H., 73, 170, 434, 438, 440, 441, 443, 444  
 Vendenia, I. Y., 639, 661  
 Venetianer, P., 409, 418  
 Venkateswaran, P. S., 511  
 Verbeek, A. M. J., 338  
 Verge, J., 238  
 Verhoet, C., 527  
 Verma, I. M., 575, 582  
 Vernes, A., 342  
 Vernet, C., 306  
 Vernon, M., 676, 679-83, 685  
 Vestal, J. R., 638-40, 658, 659  
 Vetter, D., 267  
 Vézina, C., 595, 623, 627  
 Vickery, J. R., 239  
 Vidali, G., 251, 263, 276, 279  
 Vidaver, A. K., 380  
 Vigier, P., 562  
 Vijayakumar, A., 643  
 Villadsen, I. S., 399, 400  
 Villa-Komaroff, L., 564  
 Villalobo, A., 364  
 Vinayak, V. K., 340  
 Vince, D. A., 204, 206, 208  
 Vince, R., 474, 490  
 Vinter, V., 191  
 Vishniac, W., 435, 436, 439  
 Vishniac, W. V., 435, 439, 451, 452  
 Vitalis, S., 187, 197, 198  
 Vivian, A., 195, 197, 354, 382, 536, 595  
 Voet, J. G., 538  
 Vogel, H. J., 544, 553  
 Vogt, P. K., 562, 563, 565-86  
 Vogt, V. M., 268, 576, 582  
 Voigt, A. F., 642  
 Vola, C., 409, 410  
 Volesky, B., 304  
 Voller, A., 331, 332, 334, 335, 337-39  
 Vollman, J. H., 50  
 Volnova, A. I., 304, 314  
 von Barthra, R., 460  
 Von der Helm, K., 562, 582, 586  
 Von Essen, C. F., 291  
 von Graevenitz, A., 222, 240, 241  
 Vonk, J. W., 644  
 von Klopotek, A., 639, 659  
 von Meyenburg, K., 394, 397-404, 407, 412, 414-17, 421-24  
 Vontver, L. A., 293, 294  
 Voronia, O. I., 197  
 Vostal, J., 640, 643  
 Voureka, A., 109
- W
- Wachter, M. S., 78, 83  
 Waddell, T. F., 294  
 Wade, E., 234  
 Wadso, I., 167  
 Wadstrom, T., 175  
 Wagman, G. H., 376, 609  
 Wagner, F., 304  
 Wagner, G. H., 179  
 Wagner, R. T., 400  
 Wagner, W. C., 697, 699  
 Waisman, H. A., 240  
 Wakashiro, T., 597  
 Waksman, B. H., 29  
 Wald, E. R., 48  
 Waldhalm, D. G., 699  
 Walker, D. J., 156-59  
 Walker, I. O., 252, 256, 261, 268  
 Walker, J., 685  
 Walker, J. B., 492, 608  
 Walker, J. D., 645  
 Walker, J. R. L., 172  
 Walker, M. I., 64  
 Walker, P. D., 204-6  
 Walker, S. H., 50  
 Walker, V. W., 276  
 Wallace, D. C., 545  
 Wallace, G. D., 341  
 Wallace, S. J., 503  
 Wallace, W., 439, 442  
 Wallick, H., 473, 511  
 Wallin, J., 47  
 Walls, K., 340  
 Walls, K. W., 338, 339, 341  
 Walsh, A. F., 681, 684-86  
 Walter, R. B., 304  
 Walton, B. C., 341  
 Walton, R. B., 626  
 Wang, C. H., 453  
 Wang, C.-Y., 87  
 Wang, D. I. C., 303, 306, 314, 322, 595  
 Wang, H. S., 64  
 WANG, L.-H., 561-92; 563-69, 573, 577-85  
 Wang, S. Y., 574  
 Wannamaker, L. W., 374, 375, 595  
 Wanner, B. L., 421, 424



- Ward, C., 413  
 Ward, J., 174  
 Ware, D. A., 691, 692, 697  
 Ware, G. C., 239  
 Warford, L. R., 46, 49, 50  
 Warren, G., 377  
 Warren, M., 333, 335, 338, 339  
 Warshaw, J. B., 50  
 Warskow, A. L., 352, 355  
 Washington, J. A. II, 701  
 Waslien, C. I., 302, 303, 313-16  
 Wassermann, M. M., 234  
 Watanabe, E., 214  
 Watanabe, T., 317, 476, 477  
 Waterbury, J. B., 675  
 Waterworth, P. M., 509  
 Watkins, P. D., 376  
 Watson, G. I., 288  
 Watson, K., 174  
 Watson, K. F., 575, 582  
 Watson, M. R., 251  
 Watson, N., 409  
 Watson, R. J., 400-3, 412, 413  
 Watson, S. W., 438, 442, 675  
 Watts, J. C., 288  
 Webb, C. D., 170  
 Webb, K. L., 178  
 Webb, N. W. G., 252, 254  
 Weber, D., 226  
 Weber, L. E., 564  
 Webber, D. M., 205  
 Wedberg, S. E., 237  
 Wedemeyer, P. P., 43  
 Weeks, O. B., 128, 131, 135, 139  
 Weibull, C., 73  
 Weil, R., 585  
 Weinberg, R. A., 565, 585  
 Weinstein, J., 486  
 Weinstein, M. J., 376, 609  
 Weintraub, H., 250, 251, 261-63, 272, 274, 275, 278  
 Weissberg, R. A., 529  
 Weisblum, B., 473, 474, 495  
 Weiser, J., 238  
 Weiser, R., 113  
 Weiss, A., 644, 657  
 Weiss, A. A., 506, 645-51, 657  
 Weiss, F., 474, 490  
 Weiss, H. V., 641  
 Weiss, L., 24, 29, 34  
 Weiss, R. A., 573  
 Weiss, R. L., 639, 658  
 Weiss, S. R., 569, 573, 584, 586, 587  
 Weissbach, H., 420  
 Weissmann, C., 565, 569, 577-82  
 Weith, H. L., 565  
 Weitzman, P. D. J., 356, 357, 367, 444  
 Welch, A. D., 291  
 Welch, M., 338, 339  
 Weller, M. H., 43  
 Wells, R. D., 564  
 Wenc, K. A., 312  
 Wentworth, F. H., 341  
 Werkman, C. H., 442  
 Werner, H. J., 674, 675  
 Wernsdorfer, W., 331, 337, 338  
 West, A. S., 238  
 Westergaard, O., 269, 270, 276  
 Westermarck, T., 643  
 Westlake, D. W. S., 161  
 Westöö, G., 640  
 Westover, K. C., 416  
 Weyer, W. J., 397, 398  
 Whatley, F. R., 457  
 Wheeler, N., 505  
 Wheeler, S. M., 42, 43  
 Wheelis, M. L., 359, 375, 541  
 Whitaker, J., 303  
 Whitby, L., 112  
 White, C., 330, 333  
 White, D. A., 445  
 White, F. H., 79, 681, 684-86  
 White, G. B., 338  
 White, G. F., 226, 238  
 White, J. G., 32  
 White, J. R., 472  
 White, R. J., 624, 625  
 White, T. J., 471  
 Whiteside, T. L., 134  
 Whiting, P. H., 166  
 WHITLEY, R. J., 285-300; 291, 293, 295-97  
 Whitlock, J. P., 262  
 Whitlock, J. P. Jr., 262  
 Whittaker, P. A., 357, 363  
 Whittenbury, R., 445, 464  
 Wickner, R. B., 374, 375  
 Widh, A., 508  
 Widholm, J., 251, 258  
 WIEBE, W. J., 155-83; 173, 174, 176, 178-80  
 Wiernik, P. H., 64, 294  
 Wieser, J. D., 24  
 Wiggall, R. H., 77  
 Wigle, D. T., 251  
 Wijewanta, E. A., 239  
 Wild, J. R., 231  
 Wilde, E., 459  
 Wildermuth, H., 186, 189, 194, 196, 205  
 Wilfert, C., 292  
 Wilfert, J. N., 240, 241  
 Wilhelm, G., 318  
 Wilke, C. R., 175  
 Wilke, D., 457  
 Wilkens, M. H. F., 262  
 Wilkie, B. N., 697  
 Wilkie, E. F., 130, 137  
 Wilkin, G. D., 188  
 Wilkins, T. D., 157, 166  
 Wilkinson, B. J., 505  
 Wilkinson, C., 661, 662  
 WILKINSON, H. W., 41-57; 43-52, 54  
 Wilkinson, J. F., 109  
 Wilkinson, L. E., 271  
 Wilkinson, R. C., 237  
 Wilkinson, R. F., 449  
 Wilkinson, T. G., 167  
 Wilcox, W. R., 225, 226  
 Willett, J. W., 301  
 Willetts, N., 377  
 Willetts, N. S., 476, 508, 654, 655  
 Willetts, R., 162, 174  
 William, R. A., 456  
 Williams, A. I., 338  
 Williams, B. G., 411, 412  
 WILLIAMS, F. D., 101-22; 104, 107, 114, 115, 117-19  
 Williams, H. H., 639, 664  
 Williams, H. P., 294  
 Williams, J., 481, 482, 486  
 Williams, L. F., 682, 685, 696, 704  
 Williams, M. C., 564  
 Williams, M. L., 169  
 Williams, P. A., 375, 379  
 Williams, P. J. le B., 165, 168, 178, 442  
 Williams, P. M., 179  
 WILLIAMS, R. C. 1-18  
 Williams, R. J. P., 643  
 Williams, R. P., 221, 628, 629  
 Williams, S. T., 187, 189, 190, 192, 200, 205, 208-12, 214  
 Williamson, D. H., 278  
 Willoughby, L. G., 214  
 Willsky, G., 506  
 Willumsen, B. M., 397, 398, 401, 402  
 Wilson, A. B., 305  
 Wilson, A. C., 228-30, 471, 542, 543  
 Wilson, C. D., 240  
 Wilson, D., 308, 313  
 Wilson, G. A., 413, 540  
 Wilson, G. S., 223  
 Wilson, J. B., 691  
 Wiltberger, H., 675, 677, 688  
 Wiltberger, H. A., 675, 687, 688, 702  
 Wiman, M., 553  
 Wimpenny, J. C., 113  
 Wimpenny, J. W. T., 172, 173  
 Windenwerder, W., 683  
 Winet, H., 86  
 Winkler, M. E., 404  
 Winner, H. I., 63, 65  
 Winogradsky, S., 434, 435, 638, 639, 658, 666  
 Winshell, E., 500  
 Winship, M. J., 64

## 740 AUTHOR INDEX

- Winslow, C.-E. A., 223  
 Winter, A. J., 675-77, 686-88, 697, 702  
 Winter, J., 233  
 Wintersberger, E., 278  
 Wintersberger, U., 252, 258, 263  
 Wise, E. M., 507  
 Wissemann, C. L., 28  
 Witchitz, J., 487  
 Witchitz, J. L., 233, 486, 491  
 Witkamp, M., 178  
 Witt, M., 312  
 Wittel, F. P., 404, 406, 407  
 Witter, L. D., 129, 130, 140  
 Wittig, B., 262  
 Wittig, S., 262  
 Witting, M. L., 472  
 Wittmann, H. G., 473, 497  
 Wittner, M. K., 51  
 Woepfel, M. S., 27  
 Woese, C. R., 520, 521  
 Wohlhieter, J. A., 529  
 Woiod, A. J., 110, 116  
 Wolf, F. J., 473  
 Wolfe, N. L., 642, 667  
 Wolfe, R. S., 639, 663  
 Wolf-Watz, H., 504, 531  
 Wolin, E. A., 157, 166  
 Wolin, M. J., 157, 166  
 Wollman, E. L., 529  
 Wolnak, B., 310  
 Wolnowa, A. I., 314  
 Wong, C. W., 263  
 Wong, P., 43, 45, 48-50  
 Wong, P. T. S., 639, 657, 665  
 Wood, A. P., 449, 452-55  
 Wood, D. L., 237  
 Wood, H. G., 483  
 Wood, J. M., 638, 642-44, 656-58  
 Wood, T. R., 288  
 Wood, W. B., 20, 26, 71, 103  
 Woodcock, C. L., 261, 269, 274  
 Woodhead, L., 263  
 Woodhead, S., 172  
 Wooding, P., 681-83, 700  
 Woodruff, H. B., 376, 473, 511, 626  
 Woods, D. D., 434, 459  
 Woods, J. R., 124  
 Woodson, B., 289  
 Woodward, H. M. M., 241  
 Wooley, J. C., 261, 262  
 Woolley, P. B., 241  
 Worcester, D. L., 262  
 Worsey, M. J., 375  
 Wortham, E. C., 43, 45  
 Wortzel, E. M., 133  
 Wray, W., 275, 276  
 Wright, C., 236, 241  
 Wright, E. B., 262  
 Wright, H. M., 381, 389, 630  
 Wright, L. F., 382, 383, 387, 389, 596  
 Wright, S. E., 566  
 Wu, F. C., 275  
 Wu, H. C., 511  
 Wu, M., 409  
 Wu, T. T., 524-26  
 Wu, T. Y., 86  
 Wurms, R., 156, 162  
 Wuycheck, J. C., 163, 168  
 Wyke, J. H., 563, 580  
 Wyman, S., 27  
 Wynn, C. H., 175
- X
- Xilinas, M. E., 119
- Y
- Yacob, M., 104  
 Yagi, Y., 473, 478  
 Yagisawa, M., 386, 483, 486, 493-95, 497, 498  
 Yaguchi, M., 367  
 Yakota, T., 500  
 Yakuki, M., 175  
 Yamada, M., 505, 639, 643  
 Yamada, Y., 61  
 Yamagishi, S., 529  
 Yamaguchi, M., 488, 489  
 Yamamoto, H., 486, 493  
 Yamamoto, M., 410, 413  
 Yamamoto, T., 505, 573  
 Yamanaka, T., 457  
 Yamazaki, H., 398  
 Yang, H., 404, 419  
 Yang, H.-L., 475  
 Yang, Y. Z., 276  
 Yang-Graham, M., 474  
 Yaniv, A., 575, 582  
 Yanofsky, C., 230, 231, 406, 531, 542, 543  
 Yarbrow, J. W., 278  
 Yarrow, D., 61  
 Yashima, S., 597  
 Yasuda, S., 413  
 Yau, A. O. P., 172  
 Ycas, J. W., 520  
 Ycas, M., 538  
 Yee, R. B., 236, 241  
 Yetka, J. E., 176  
 Yguerabide, J., 85  
 Yiannakis, C., 342  
 Yokota, H., 565, 580, 581  
 Yokota, T., 499, 505, 507  
 Yoneda, M., 492, 496, 596, 597, 600  
 York, J. L., 291  
 Yoshida, M., 570  
 Yoshida, T., 29  
 Young, F. E., 413, 540, 645  
 Young, I. E., 206  
 Young, M. Y., 664  
 Young, P. A., 289  
 Young, R., 416  
 Young, R. A., 161  
 Young, T., 21  
 Young, V. M., 64, 659  
 Young, V. R., 303, 313, 315  
 Yow, M. D., 43, 46, 50, 55  
 Yu, I., 96  
 Yudkin, M. D., 531  
 Yura, T., 413
- Z
- Zabriskie, D., 167  
 Zaccari, J. J., 289, 291  
 Zahradnický, J., 46, 50  
 Zaidenzaig, Y., 477, 492, 501  
 Zajac, J., 657  
 Zajdel, J., 381  
 Zajic, J. E., 304, 640, 660, 665  
 Zaky, D. A., 294  
 Zamecnik, P. C., 565  
 Zarrett, A. J., 119  
 Zatman, L. J., 359  
 Zavarzin, G. A., 449  
 Zawaneh, S., 45-48  
 Zee, J. A., 314  
 Zeigler, J. A., 83  
 Zeimis, R. T., 64  
 Zeledon, R., 343  
 Zeller, J. A., 71  
 Zemanis, R., 691  
 Zenda, H., 488, 489  
 Zengel, J., 411, 412  
 Zepp, R. G., 642, 667  
 Zhuravleva, I. L., 303  
 Ziegler-Schlomowitz, R., 477, 492  
 Zigos, V., 341  
 Zillig, W., 473  
 Zimm, B. H., 546  
 Zimmer, T. L., 604  
 Zimmermann, R. A., 43, 45-47, 50  
 Zimmermann, S. B., 376  
 Zimmermann, O. E. R., 226  
 Zimmermann, W., 504, 505, 510  
 Zingg, W., 32, 33  
 Zipkas, D., 535-37  
 Zisman, W. A., 22-24  
 Zlydnikov, D. M., 288  
 ZoBell, C. E., 226  
 Zubay, G., 251, 404, 419, 475  
 Zuckerman, A., 381  
 Zuckerman, A., 331, 338  
 Zuelzer, M., 77  
 Zuger, P. D., 643  
 Zum Felde, I., 339  
 Zurier, R. B., 701  
 Zweidler, A., 274

# SUBJECT INDEX

## A

*Acanthamoeba castellanii*, 176  
*Acetobacter*, 356

Acetylmethylcarbinol  
degradation in  
*Acinetobacter*, 361-62  
*B. subtilis*, 361-62

## Achlya

chromatin structure, 266-67  
repeat units, 273-74  
histone acetylation, 279  
nonhistone proteins, 277

*Achlya ambisexualis*  
chromatin structure, 263-64,  
266

nuclear proteins, 257

*Achlya bisexualis*, 257

Acholeplasma, 545

## Achromobacter

effect of oxygen on growth,  
172  
oxidation of arsenite, 662

taxonomic association with  
*Acinetobacter*, 350

## Acinetobacter

biosynthesis and regulation  
of

isoleucine-valine, 365  
tryptophan, 365

dissimilation of

alicyclic compounds, 361  
aromatic compounds, 359-  
60

2,3-butanediol, 361-62

hydrocarbons, 360-61

ecology, 352-53

enrichment procedures,  
352

effect of dilute culture me-  
dia on carbon assimila-  
tion, 165

electron transport, 362-63  
cytochrome content, 363

envelope and surface struc-  
tures, 366-67

capsule, 364, 366

cell wall composition, 367

fimbriae, 367

hydrocarbon inclusions,  
366

extracellular hydrolytic  
enzymes, 363

genetics, 353-54

conjugation, 354

transduction, 353-54

transformation, 353

gluconeogenesis, 363-64

glucose and pentose dis-  
similation, 355-56

glucose dehydrogenase,  
355-56

growth and nutrition, 354-  
55

carbon sources, 355

malic enzymes for dissimi-  
lation of  $C_4$ -dicarboxylic  
acids, 357

methylation of lead, 657

nitrogen assimilation and  
utilization, 364

nucleic acid metabolism,  
366

DNA polymerase, 366

taxonomy, 350-52

transformation, 350-52

tricarboxylic acid and gly-  
oxalate cycle enzymes,  
356-57

## Acinetobacter BD4

competence for transforma-  
tion, 353

degradation of glucose, 355

synthesis of polysaccharide  
capsule, 364

*Acinetobacter* BD413, 351

*Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*  
growth on ethanol

phosphorus limitation and  
single-cell protein pro-  
duction, 171

*Y. av.*, 160

## Acetivomycetes

chromatin structure, 264,  
268-69

histonelike proteins, 256

Acrolein-glutaraldehyde-  
 $OsO_4$  fixative

morphology of *Caryophanon*,  
132

visualization of mesosomes  
in *Caryophanon*, 134

*Actinobifida dichotomica*  
endospore-forming, thermo-  
philic actinomycete, 204

spores

effect of temperature and  
nutrition on germination,  
206-7

survival, 205

Actinomycetales, 542

## Actinomycetes

formation and germination  
of spores, 185-215

plasmid-determined anti-  
biotic production, 381-  
88

presence of chlorampheni-  
col

acetyltransferase, 501

esterase, 501

Actinoplanaceae, 186, 208-  
15

genera, 208

life cycles, 208

spores

development, 209

motility, 209-10

spore structure as an indi-  
cation of actinomycete  
diversity, 186

Actinoplanes, 186, 208

*Actinoplanes brasiliensis*,  
210-11

## Actinoplanes spores

development, 209

motility, 209-11

chemotaxis, 211

effect of different agents  
on, 210-11

flagella, 209-10

types of spores, 214

## Activated charcoal

inhibition of swarming in  
*Proteus*, 113, 116-17

Adenoviruses, 585

## Adriamycin

biosynthesis by a mutant  
of *S. peucetius*, 616

structure, 616

*Aerobacter aerogenes*, 316

## Aeromonas

aspartokinase similarity to  
*S. marcescens*, 230

methylation of lead, 657

*Agaricus bisporus*, 260

## Agglutination

effect on phagocytosis, 34

Albumin

- role in opsonization, 28
- Alcaligenes eutrophus*
- fixation of CO<sub>2</sub> when grown on organic substrate, 460-61
  - growth in an autotrophic atmosphere, 460
  - metabolic pathways, 455
  - regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 457
- Yav  $\epsilon$ -value, 160
- Alcaligenes eutrophus* H16
- heterotrophic growth
  - in absence of CO<sub>2</sub>, 459
  - in presence of CO<sub>2</sub>, 460
- NAD- and NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase, 456
- Alcaligenes eutrophus* H16 G<sup>+</sup>
- effect of growth medium on enzyme synthesis, 454
  - glyoxylate cycle enzymes, 456
- Alcaligenes faecalis*, 662, 666-67
- Algae**
- chromatin structure, 265, 271
  - food protein source, 311-12
  - safety as, 317-18
  - histonelike proteins, 253-54
  - protothecosis, 66
- Allomyces arbuscula*, 257
- Alteromonas rubra*, 221-22
- Amatidine**
- antiviral chemotherapeutic agent, 288-89
- Amobiasis**
- seroepidemiology of, 335, 337, 339-40
- Amikacin**
- mechanisms of resistance to, 479, 489, 494-95
  - as a substrate for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes, 489, 494-95
- Aminoglycoside-N-acetyltransferase**
- AAC(2'), 480, 495, 488
  - AAC(3)-I
    - characterization of, 482, 486-87
    - release by osmotic shock, 481
    - substrates, 482, 486  - AAC(3)-II, 487
  - AAC(3)-III, 488
  - AAC(3)-IV, 488
  - AAC(6'), 480, 485, 489
- classification, 480-85
  - sources, 484-85
- Aminoglycoside antibiotics**
- mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 478, 480-99, 510
  - properties, 480-82
  - role in resistance, 496-97
  - sources, 484-85
- Aminoglycoside nucleotidyltransferases**
- AAD(2''), 480-82, 485, 491
  - characterization, 482, 491
  - release by osmotic shock, 481
  - subject to catabolite repression, 497
  - substrates, 482
- AAD(3''), 490-91
  - AAD(4'), 480, 485, 491-92
  - AAD(6), 480, 485, 491
  - AAD(9), 480, 485, 491
  - classification of, 480
  - sources, 484-85
- Aminoglycoside phosphotransferases**
- APH(2''), 480, 485, 492
  - APH(3')
    - characterization, 480-81, 484-5, 492-94
    - release by osmotic shock, 481
    - subject to catabolite repression, 497-98  - APH(5''), 480, 485, 496
  - APH(6), 480, 485, 496
  - classification, 480
  - sources, 484, 485
- Amorphosporangium*, 208
- Ampullariella*, 208
- Anabaena*, 251
- Antibiotic production**
- extrachromosomally determined, 374-90
  - actinomycete, 381-89
  - eubacterial, 378-81, 389
  - genetic evidence for, 376-78
  - manipulation, 388-90
- Antibiotics**
- Campylobacter* spp. sensitivity, 695-97
  - effect on
    - germinating spores of *Streptomyces*, 202
    - phagocytosis, 29, 30, 36-7  - enrichment for group B streptococci, 49
  - genetic differences from
- bacteriocins and yeast toxins, 374-75
  - microcins, 379-80
  - nisin, 380-81
  - plant toxins, 380
  - produced by
    - aureothricin, 834-85
    - cephamycin, 386
    - chloramphenicol, 384-85, 387
    - holomycin, 385-86
    - kanamycin, 386
    - kasugamycin, 384-85
    - methyleneomycin, 382-83
    - neomycin, 386
    - oxytetracycline, 384
    - streptomycin, 386-87
    - turimycin, 386  - sensitivity in *Serratia*, 234
  - suppression of swarming in clinical media, 112
  - treatment for
    - yeast infections, 64-66
    - protothecosis, 66
- Antibiotic synthesis**
- mutants blocked in, 594-631
  - accumulation of metabolites in, 597-98
  - aminocyclitol antibiotics, 606-10
  - ansamycin antibiotics, 624-25
  - classification, 595-96
  - identification of metabolites as intermediates, 598
  - other antibiotics, 625-28
  - other secondary metabolites, 628-31
  - peptide antibiotics, 598-606
  - polyketide antibiotics, 610-23
  - selection, 596-97
- Antimicrobial agents**
- plasmid-determined resistance to, 472-512
- Antimony biotransformations of**, 661, 666
- Antiviral agent development**, 286-97
- amantidine, 288-89
  - inhibition of viral entry, 288
  - prophylaxis against influenza A infections, 288-89
  - purine and pyrimidine derivatives, 290-94

- herpesvirus infections, 290-94  
inhibition of DNA virus replication, 290  
systemic therapy, 295-97  
topical therapy, 294-95  
 $\beta$ -thiosemicarbazone, 289  
inhibition of viral protein synthesis, 289  
prophylaxis against smallpox, 289
- Aphanocapsa, 251
- Apramycin  
mechanisms of resistance to, 480, 488  
acetylation by aminoglycoside 3-N-acetyltransferase-IV, 488
- Aquaspirillum  
mol% G + C difference from *Campylobacter*, 676  
polar membrane, 675
- 9- $\beta$ -D-Arabinofuranosyladenine  
antiviral chemotherapeutic agent against herpesvirus, 290-95  
animal studies, 291-92  
human tolerance, 292-94  
mechanism of action, 291  
systemic therapy, 295  
topical therapy, 294-95
- 1- $\beta$ -D-Arabinofuranosylcytosine  
antiviral chemotherapeutic agent, 290-91  
mechanism of action, 291
- Arizona *arizonae*, 25
- Arsenic  
biotransformation of, 661, 667  
mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 506, 663-64
- Arthrobacter, 660
- Arthrobacter C, 457
- Arthromitus, 124, 138-39
- Ascomycetes  
basic chromosomal proteins, 258-59  
chromatin structure, 263-64, 266-67
- Aspergillus  
blocked mutants for the study of aflatoxin biosynthesis, 628  
chromatin structure, 266-67  
repeat units, 273-74  
histones, 268
- Aspergillus nidulans*  
chromatin structure, 263-64, 266
- histone proteins, 260  
nuclear genes for production of penicillin, 337
- Aspergillus oryzae*, 175
- Aspergillus rugulosus*, 629, 631
- Asperugin  
blocked mutants for biosynthesis, 629, 631  
structures for biosynthesis, 631
- Avian erythroblastosis virus  
acute leukemia viruses, 586
- Avian leukosis viruses  
acute leukemia viruses, 576-77, 586  
strain lacking group-specific antigens, 576-77  
env genes  
RNA messengers, 573  
21S mRNA identified for, 584  
genome size and composition, 564, 583  
inability to distinguish from transformation-defective variants, 566  
induction of leukemia, 585  
oligonucleotide mapping  
conservation of genetic sequences, 580-82  
order of gag, pol, env, src, 580, 583  
of recombinants with sarcoma viruses, 577-79
- Avian myeloblastosis virus  
acute leukemia viruses, 582-86  
conservation of pol and gag sequences, 582
- Avian myelocytomatosis virus  
MC 29-A  
acute leukemia viruses, 576-77, 586  
analysis of RNA, 586  
lack of immunologically reactive p15 and p27, 576-77
- Avian RNA tumor viruses  
conservation of genetic sequences, 580-82  
env, pol, gag sequences, 582  
oligonucleotide C, 581  
sarcoma-specific sequences, 581  
env gene, 571-74, 582-84, 586-87  
deletion mutants, 573  
heteroduplex mapping, 574
- homologies for different strains of virus, 574  
oligonucleotide mapping, 573
- gag gene, 571, 576-77, 580, 582-83, 586-87  
polypeptide product, 576, 579, 582-83  
strain lacking group-specific antigens, 576-77  
gene boundaries, 583-84  
gene order, 562-87  
generation of deletion mutants, during transcription, 584-85  
by recombination, 585  
identification of the src gene product, 586-87
- in vitro and in vivo translation of genes, 580-83, 586-87  
30-40S RNA protein, 582  
leukemia gene, 585-86  
mapping of recombinants  
pol and gag genes, 578-80  
src and env genes, 577-80
- pol gene, 571, 574-76, 582-83, 586-87  
mutants with thermolabile DNA polymerase, 575  
nonconditional deletion mutants, 575-76  
recombination with helper virus to restore function, 576
- 60-70S RNA characterization, 562-63
- src gene, 565-72, 581, 583-87  
mapping by competitive hybridization, 571-72  
oligonucleotide mapping, 567-68
- 30-40S RNA characterization, 563-65  
cell-derived tRNA<sup>trp</sup> primer for in vitro DNA synthesis, 564-65  
chemical features, 564  
replication mechanism, 565
- Avian sarcoma viruses  
genome size and composition, 564, 583  
identification of the src gene product, 586-87  
mRNA identified for env,

- src, and c sequences, 584  
 oligonucleotide analysis, 569,  
 571, 573, 575, 577  
 conservation of genetic  
 sequences, 580-82  
 gene order of gag, pol, env,  
 src, 580, 583  
 map, 571, 580  
 recombinants with leukemia  
 viruses, 577-79  
 sarcomagenic capability, 585  
 induction of leukemia, 586  
 segregation of transforma-  
 tion-defective variants,  
 578
- B**
- Bacillus**  
 blocked mutants for peptide  
 antibiotic synthesis, 605  
 oxygen consumption by colo-  
 nies, 172  
 reduction of  
 iron, 659  
 manganese, 660  
 similarity of endospores to  
 actinomycete spores,  
 190, 198, 200, 204-5  
 definition of germination,  
 198, 200  
 formation of true sporan-  
 gial spores, 209  
 germination, 207  
 presence of dipicolinic  
 acid, 190, 205  
 sporulation, 206  
 thermoresistance, 205  
 taxonomic association with  
*Lineola*, 138  
*Bacillus alvei*, 119  
*Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*,  
 170  
*Bacillus apisepticus*, 238  
*Bacillus brevis*  
 production of chemically  
 diverse antibiotics, 376  
 synthetase activities of  
 mutants blocked in bio-  
 synthesis gramicidin S,  
 605  
*Bacillus brevis* ATCC 9999,  
 604-5  
*Bacillus bulgaricus*  
 see *Lactobacillus bulgaricus*  
*Bacillus circulans*  
 characterization of APH(3'),  
 495  
 preparation of new antibio-  
 tics from, 607  
 production of aminocyclitol,  
 376  
 substrate inhibition of an  
 aminoglycoside-modifying  
 enzyme, 482  
*Bacillus licheniformis*, 176  
*Bacillus popilliae*, 166  
*Bacillus prodigiosus*  
 see *Serratia marcescens*  
*Bacillus stearothermophilus*  
 variation in  $Y_{av}$   $e^-$  values,  
 165  
 over temperature range,  
 173  
*Bacillus subtilis*  
 analogs of (p)ppGpp, 399  
 competence of log-phase  
 cells for transformation,  
 175  
 contrast of amino acid trans-  
 port with chemolitho-  
 trophs, 445  
 degradation of acetyl methyl-  
 carbinol, 362  
 effect of factor C on RNA  
 and protein synthesis,  
 198  
 flagellar insertion difference  
 from *C. latum*, 134  
 lack of gene arrangement  
 related to gene function,  
 541  
 massive rearrangement of  
 genome without loss of  
 function, 544-45, 556  
 mechanism of resistance  
 to arginine hydroxamate,  
 472  
 mutant blocked in the bio-  
 synthesis of mycobacil-  
 lin, 605  
 relaxed mutants, 401  
 ribosomal protein genes,  
 413  
 threonine synthetase with  
 a low level of dehydra-  
 tose activity, 534  
 tryptophan synthetase A  
 amino acid sequence  
 relationship with *E. coli*,  
 543  
*Bacitracin*  
 mechanism of resistance  
 to, 510  
**Bacteria**  
 cell evolution, 520-21  
 sequence of metabolic  
 capacities, 520  
 evidence for extrachromo-  
 somal antibiotic produc-  
 tion, 377-78  
 evolution of the genome,  
 519-56  
 gram-negative  
 chloramphenicol trans-  
 acetylase, 499-502  
 fusidic acid resistance,  
 509  
 plasmid-determined di-  
 hydrofolate reductases,  
 508  
 resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam  
 antibiotics, 503-5  
 gram-positive  
 chloramphenicol trans-  
 acetylase, 499-501  
 fusidic acid resistance,  
 509  
 plasmid-determined  
 macrolide-lincosami-  
 nide resistance, 473-74  
 oxidation of manganese in  
 soil, 660  
 for single-cell protein  
 production  
 nutritive value, 309-11  
 protein fibers in artificial  
 food products, 321  
 safety, 316-17  
 selection, 307-8  
 substrates, 304-5, 310  
*Bacterium*, 350  
*Bacterium rubidum*  
 see *Serratia marcinorubra*  
*Bacteroides corrodens*, 694  
*Bacteroides melanogonicus*,  
 169  
*Bacteroides ruminicola*,  
 158  
*Barbulanympha*, 92  
**Basidiomycetes**  
 basic chromosomal pro-  
 teins, 260  
*Beneckea*, 230  
*Beneckea natriegens*  
 effect of glucose affinity  
 on competition, 169-70  
 $Y_{av}$   $e^-$  values, 160  
*Blastocladiella*, 257  
*Blastocladiella emersonii*,  
 257  
*Boric acid*  
 inhibition of swarming in  
*Proteus*, 112  
*Borrelia*  
 characteristics, 71  
 movement in liquid envi-  
 ronments, 73  
 periplasmic fibrils, 79  
*Borrelia hermslii*, 74

- Branhamella catarrhalis*, 351-52
- Branhamella ovis*, 351-52
- Brucella abortus*
- contact angle and degree phagocytosed, 25
  - cross-agglutination with fetus, 685
- 2,3-Butanediol
- carbon and energy source in *Acinetobacter*, 361-62
  - B. subtilis*, 362
  - P. fluorescens*, 362
- Butrosin
- mechanisms of resistance to structure, 478-79
  - as substrate for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes, 488-89, 491-92
- C
- Cadmium
- biotransformations, 656-57, 665-66
  - mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 657
- Campylobacter*, 674-705
- Campylobacter faecalis*
- antibiotic sensitivity, 696
  - classification, 682-83
  - characteristics, 681-83
  - differences from other *Campylobacter* spp. 682-83
  - isolation from sheep feces, 699
- Campylobacter fetus*
- antibiotic sensitivity, 695-97
  - antigenic composition, 683-88
  - cell surface antigens, 687-88
  - endotoxin polysaccharide, 686
  - extracellular protein, 686-87
  - flagella, 688
  - HS polysaccharide, 685-86
  - intracellular proteins, 686
  - outer membrane, 687
  - typing correlated with biochemical classification, 684-85
  - bacteriophage, 694-95
  - strain grouping by phage type activity, 695
  - transduction by VFP-11, 695
- cell shape, 674
  - chemical composition
  - cell wall, 676
  - endotoxin, 676
  - flagella, 677
  - lipid, 676-77
  - mol% G + C DNA, 676
  - fluorescent antibody agglutination sensitivity, 688
  - immunity and vaccines
  - cattle, 702-3
  - sheep, 703
  - infections in
  - birds, 700-1
  - cattle, 697-98
  - man, 701
  - sheep, 699-700
  - swine, 700
  - isolation methods, 704-5
  - antibiotic selective media, 704
  - filtration and selective media, 704-5
  - morphology
  - flagella, 675
  - outer membrane and cell wall, 675
  - nutrition and physiology, 689-93
  - chemically defined media, 689-90
  - compared with *Campylobacter sputorum*, 694
  - cytochromes, 693
  - metabolism, 690-91
  - O and CO<sub>2</sub> requirements, 691-92
  - oxygen toxicity, 692
  - yields from mass cultures, 693
  - taxonomy and classification, 678-80
  - comparison of systems, 680
  - differences from other *Campylobacter* spp., 681-82
  - DNA-RNA hybridization, 680
  - genus change from *Vibrio*, 679
  - similarity with *S. minor*, 683
- Campylobacter fetus* subsp. *fetus*
- bacteriophage
  - isolated from, 694-95
  - transduction by VFP-111, 695
  - biotype 1
- cell wall carbohydrates, 676
  - homology with *C. fetus* strains, 680
  - vaccine against, 703
- biotype 1A
- cell wall carbohydrates, 676
  - classification, 679-80, 695
  - infection and immunity in cattle, 697-98, 702-3
  - major fatty acids, 677
  - possible grouping based on protein, 677
  - serotypes, 684
  - subtype 1
  - vaccine against, 703
- Campylobacter fetus* subsp. *intestinales*
- antibiotic sensitivity, 695-96
  - bacteriophage isolated from, 694-95
  - biologically active endotoxin, 686
  - biotype 2
  - cell wall carbohydrates, 676
  - homology with *C. fetus* strains, 680
  - cell surface antigens, 687-88
  - characteristics, 681, 695
  - classification, 679-80, 695
  - fatty acid composition, 677
  - infections in
  - cattle, 698
  - man, 701
  - sheep, 699
  - possible grouping based on protein, 677
  - protective vaccine for sheep, 703
  - serotypes, 684-85
- Campylobacter fetus* subsp. *jejuni*
- antibiotic sensitivity, 695, 696
  - bacteriophage isolated from, 694
  - biotype 3
  - cell wall carbohydrates, 676
  - classification, 679, 680
  - characteristics, 681
  - homology with *C. fetus* strains, 680
  - enhancement of aerotolerance, 692
  - fatty acid composition, 677

- infections in  
birds, 700, 701  
cattle, 698  
man, 701  
sheep, 699  
swine, 700  
isolated from band voles,  
698  
possible grouping based on  
protein, 677  
sensitivity to dimetridazole,  
691  
serotypes, 684  
*Campylobacter sputorum*  
characteristics, 681, 682  
classification, 681, 682  
contamination problems  
with isolation, 704  
differences with other  
*Campylobacter* spp., 681-  
83  
nutrition and physiology,  
694  
comparison with *C. fetus*,  
694  
oxygen limitation and growth,  
172  
*Campylobacter sputorum*  
subsp. *bulbus*  
antibiotic sensitivity, 696  
characteristics, 681-83  
classification, 682  
comparisons with *C. fetus*  
antibiotic sensitivity, 683  
colony morphology, 689  
homology, 680  
lack of agglutination or  
fluorescence with antisera,  
688  
lack of pathogenicity in  
cattle and sheep, 698  
mol % G + C DNA, 676  
normal genital flora of  
cattle, 697  
selective media for isolation,  
704  
serotypes, 684  
utilization of lactate, formate  
and fumarate, 694  
*Campylobacter sputorum*  
subsp. *mucosalis*  
association with porcine  
disease, 700  
characteristics, 681-83  
classification, 682  
isolation by  
antibiotic selective media,  
704  
filtration, 705  
*Campylobacter sputorum*  
subsp. *sputorum*  
anaerobic growth on formate  
and fumarate, 694  
characteristics, 681-83  
classification, 682  
normal flora of man's oral  
cavity, 701  
*Candida*  
classification  
based on type of coenzyme  
Q, 61  
of medically important  
species, 61  
growth yield on methanol,  
162  
serological identification  
of, 65  
variation in yield values,  
165  
*Candida albicans*  
classification by nucleic  
acid base composition  
and reassociation, 61, 62  
effect of Hageman factor on  
phagocytosis, 28  
etiologic agent of human  
disease, 60, 63  
frequency of human infection,  
62  
identification, 63, 65  
microsins active against,  
379  
*Candida guilliermondii*, 62  
*Candida krusei*, 62  
*Candida lipolytica*, 310  
*Candida parapsilosis*  
associated with endocarditis,  
64  
frequency of human infection,  
62  
*Candida pseudotropicalis*,  
62-3  
*Candida sloofi*, 61  
*Candida stellatoidea*  
classification by nucleic  
acid base composition  
and reassociation, 61  
frequency of human infection,  
62  
*Candida tropicalis*  
classification by nucleic  
acid base composition  
and reassociation, 61  
etiologic agent of human  
disease, 63  
frequency of human infection,  
62  
identification of, 63, 64  
*Candida utilis*, 321-22  
Candidiasis  
detection, 65  
infection  
chemotherapy, 64  
origin, 64  
prevalence, 60, 65  
serology, 65  
Caryophanon, 124-39  
*Caryophanon latum*  
discovery, 124, 126  
doubling times, 131  
enrichment and isolation,  
126-27  
flagellar insertion, 134  
habitats, 127-29  
associated with cattle  
manure, 127-28  
as contaminant of manure,  
128-29  
presence in rumen fluid,  
128  
J1, 125  
mesosomes, 134  
morphology, 126, 132-34  
outer wall, 132-33  
nutritional requirements,  
129-31  
alkalinity, 130  
pigment production, 131  
semisynthetic media,  
129-31  
temperature, 130  
peptidoglycan composition,  
133-34  
phage characteristics,  
136-38  
CslX<sub>13a</sub> and CslX<sub>13b</sub>,  
136-37  
ØCL-29, 137  
ChP<sub>1</sub>, 137-38  
spheroids, 134-36  
formed in response to  
phosphate ion, 135  
in growing and old cultures,  
135  
taxonomy, 139  
*Caryophanon sublatum*, 136-  
37  
*Caryophanon tenue*  
discovery, 124, 126  
genetics, 132  
mesosomes, 134  
morphology, 132-33  
outer wall, 132-33  
phage characteristics,  
136-38  
Ctkaz, 136-37  
CIX a and CIX b, 136-  
37  
Kh, 137-38  
taxonomy, 139-40



- Celesticetin  
mutants, 626-27  
structure, 627
- Cephalosporins  
blocked mutants for intermediates in the biosynthesis of cephalosporin C, 599-603
- cephamycin, 386
- mechanisms of resistance to, 473
- $\beta$ -lactamases, 502-7
- structures involved in terminal biosynthesis, 601
- Cephalosporium acremonium  
antibiotic-blocked mutants in cephalosporin C biosynthesis  
intermediates in, 599-603  
structures in terminal steps of biosynthesis, 601  
structures of other metabolites from, 603  
inability to form, 595  
with increased destroying esterase, 597
- ATCC 20389, 600
- mutant blocked in the conversion of deacetyl-cephalosporin C to cephalosporin C, 600-1
- segregational evidence for genes that produce antibiotics, 377
- Chemolithotrophic bacteria, 433-65
- Chemolithotrophs, facultative  
electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation, 457-58
- heterotrophic growth, 452-57
- enzymes of autotrophic metabolism, 458
- metabolic pathways, 453, 455-57
- regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 456-57
- mixotrophy, 458
- ecological implications of, 464
- in hydrogen bacteria, 459-60
- in thiobacilli, 461
- under nutrient limitation, 463-64
- Chemolithotrophs, obligate  
enzymes  
comparison of activities, 443, 454  
Krebs cycle, 441-42  
pyruvate formation, 442  
regulation, 443-44  
heterotrophic growth, 447-51  
obligate chemolithotrophy, 451-52  
organic compounds  
assimilation, 437-39  
inhibition of growth by, 434-37  
replacement of CO<sub>2</sub> by, 441  
stimulation of growth by, 439-41  
transport mechanisms, 444-47
- Chlamydomonas reinhardtii, 396
- Chloral hydrate  
suppression of swarming in clinical media, 112
- Chloramphenicol  
mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 498-502  
detoxification by reduction of the p-nitro group, 502  
enzymatic detoxification by chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, 499-502  
plasmid-mediated block in transport, 498-99
- Chlorella  
as a food protein source, 311-12  
amino acid composition, 311  
growth cycle resemblance to Prototheca, 66  
reduction of arsenate, 663  
safety as protein source, 317
- Chlorella ellipsoidea, 253
- Chlorophyta, 253-54
- Christispira  
characteristics, 71  
mechanism of motility, 86  
movement in liquid environments, 73
- Chromatin in eukaryotic microbes, 250-80  
chromosomal proteins, 250-79  
structure, 261-74
- Chromatium, 675
- Chytridiomycetes  
basic chromosomal proteins, 257
- Citrobacter  
comparative studies with *S. marcescens*, 228-29  
plasmid-determined resistance to sulphonamides, 507  
taxonomic relationship with *Serratia*, 232
- Citrobacter freundii, 228, 230-31
- Clostridium, 204-5
- Clostridium perfringens, 175
- Coenzyme Q  
in the classification of yeasts, 61
- Coleomitus, 124, 138-39
- Colistin  
mechanism of resistance to, 510-11
- Comamonas terrigena, 175-76
- Complement components  
opsonization by, 26-27
- Complement fixation test  
detection of antibody to *S. mansoni*, 342  
*T. cruzi*, 343  
*T. gondii*, 341  
in determination of Chagas disease, 332, 343
- Consortia, 91-93
- Barbulazympha and spirochetes, 92
- M. paradoxa* and spirochetes, 92
- P. vertens* and spirochetes, 92
- Copper  
leaching of, 661
- Cordyceps militaris, 259
- Corynebacterium diphtheria, 664
- Cosmarium, 312
- Countercurrent electrophoresis  
prevalence rates of amebiasis, 340
- Cristispira balbianii, 86
- Cryptocodium, 276-77
- Cryptocodium cohnii, 253
- Cryptococcosis  
detection, 65  
infection  
chemotherapy, 64  
origin, 64  
prevalence, 60, 65-66  
serology, 65
- Cryptococcus, 61

- Cryptococcus laurentii*, 62  
*Cryptococcus neoformans*  
 association with human disease, 60, 64  
 classification by nucleic acid reassociation, 61-62  
 frequency of human infection, 62  
 identification, 65  
*Cryptococcus uniguttulatus*, 61  
 Cyanobacteria  
 as trichome-forming, gliding bacteria, 124  
 Cyanophyceae  
 as a food protein source, 311  
 Cyclic AMP  
 role in swarming of *P. mirabilis*, 114  
 Trans-cyclohexan-1,2-diol  
 degradation in *Acinetobacter*, 361  
 Cyclohexanol  
 degradation in *Acinetobacter*, 361  
 Cytochromes  
 in *Campylobacter*, 693-94  
 content of *Acinetobacter*, 363
- D  
*Dactylosporangium*, 186, 208, 211-14  
 morphological criteria for, 208  
 spores  
 description, 211  
 globose bodies, 211-12  
 structure of sporangia, 212-13  
 types, 213-14  
*Dactylosporangium aurantiacum*  
 globose bodies, 211-12  
 microscopic appearance of the culture, 213-14  
*Dactylosporangium thailandense*  
 microscopic study of sporangia, 212  
 structure of globose bodies, 211  
*Dacylium dendroides*, 175  
 Destruxins  
 methionineless mutant for the isolation of precursors, 606  
 structure, 606
- Desulfobivrio  
 energy-yielding metabolism, 157  
 iron corrosion, 659  
 Deuteromycetes  
 basic chromosomal proteins, 260  
 chromatin structure, 264-66  
*Dictyostellium*  
 chromatin structure, 268-69  
 nonhistone proteins, 276-77  
*Dictyostellium discoideum*  
 basic proteins from nuclei, 256  
 synthesis, 278  
 chromatin structure, 264-68  
 Dimethylsulfoxide  
 as vehicle of antiviral chemotherapeutic agents, 294  
 Dinoflagellates, 253  
 Direct agglutination test  
 detection of antibody to *T. gondii*, 341  
 in diagnosis and epidemiology of parasitic diseases, 332  
 DNA polymerase  
 of avian oncoviruses, 575  
 Dulcitol  
 stimulation of swarming in *Proteus*, 111  
 Dunaliella, 312
- E  
*Echinococcus granulosus*, 342  
*Ectothiorhodospira mobilis*, 675  
*Entamoeba histolytica*  
 cause of amebiasis, 339  
 indirect hemagglutination antibody titers to, 339  
 Enteric bacteria  
 differences in genetic maps, 540, 552-53, 555-56  
 tryptophan pathway, 553  
 gene arrangement compared with  
 amino acid sequences and immunological reactivities of proteins, 542  
 variation in nucleotide sequence homology, 542  
 effect of dilute media on carbon assimilation, 165  
 frequency of mercury resistance in hospital isolates, 645
- overgrowth during isolation of streptococci, 49  
 plasmid-determined resistance to tellurite, 664  
 Enterobacter, 232  
 Enterobacter aerogenes  
 comparative studies with *S. marcescens*, 228-31, 233, 235  
 contact angle and degree phagocytosed, 25  
 effect of supplement nutrients on carbon assimilation efficiency, 169  
 energy-yielding metabolism, 157  
 Enterobacter cloacae, 228, 230-31, 235  
 Enterobacter liquefaciens  
 see *S. liquefaciens*  
 Enterobacteriaceae  
 flagellar development with respect to *Proteus*, 103, 114  
 genetic capacities, 526-27  
 genetic maps, 541  
 Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detection of antibody to *T. gondii*, 341  
 in epidemiologic surveys of parasites, 331  
 serologic surveys of malaria, 338  
*Erwinia amylovora*, 542  
*Erwinia carotovora*, 229  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*  
 indication of preliminary map for, 540  
 similarity with other enterobacteria, 542  
*Erwinia herbicola*, 542  
*Erwinia proteamaculans*  
 polynucleotide sequence relatedness with *S. liquefaciens*, 227  
 association with plants, 236  
 Erythromycin  
 blocked mutants in biosynthesis, 617-21  
 structures involved in biosynthesis, 618  
 plasmid-determined resistance to, 473-74  
 Erythrophagocytosis, 34-36  
*Escherichia coli*  
 aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes isolation and purification of AAC(3)-I, 486

- production of APH(3'), 493, 495
- shock release, 481
- basic proteins that bind DNA, 251
- broad-spectrum plasmid-determined resistance to mercury and organomercurials, 646, 648-52
- cleavage of p-hydroxymercuribenzoate, 649
- Hg(II) reductase, 650-51
- merbromin resistance, 649
- organomercurial lyase, 651-52
- volatilization, 648-49
- chloramphenicol acetyltransferase subject to catabolite repression, 500
- compared with
  - P. mirabilis*, 119
  - S. marcescens*, 227-35
- comparison with other enterobacteria of
  - gene arrangement and degree of hybridization, 542
  - gene arrangement and sequence and immunological reactivities of protein, 542
- genetic maps, 540, 552-53
- metabolic differences, 547
- contrast with chemolithotrophs
  - amino acid transport, 445
  - enzyme regulation, 444
  - organic acid permeability, 437
- dialysis culturing for growth yields, 160
- DNA polymerase similarity to *Acinetobacter*, 366
- effect of
  - factor C on RNA and protein synthesis, 198
  - maintenance energy on  $Y_{ATP}$ , 158-59
  - nutrient concentration on growth rate and cell volume, 165-66
- energy-yielding metabolism, 157
- evolutionary implications of duplicate RNA genes, 554
- flagellar insertion similarity to *C. latum*, 134
- genes sharing a common ancestor, 533-34
- insertion sequences in the genome, 532
- inversion of the genome without loss of function, 544
- magic spots, 395-403
  - (p)ppCp measurements, 399-400
- relaxed mutants, 396-403, 424
- shiftless mutants, 399, 403
- spo T* mutants, 397-99, 402-4, 424
- manipulation of growth phase, 176
- map position of biochemically related genes, 536-41, 545
- mechanism of motility, 72
- metabolic functions by addition of plasmid DNA, 528-34
- microcins, 379
- motility in viscous environments, 83
- nucleotide concentration measurements, 399-400
- phagocytosis
- contact angle and degree, 25
- effect of Hageman factor on, 27
- opsionization and enhancement, 27
- phantom spot, 399-400
- plasmid-determined resistance to
  - arsenic, 506, 664
  - mercury, 505
  - novobiocin, 510
  - sulfonamide, 507
  - tetracycline, 475, 477
  - trimethoprim, 508-9
- regulation of growth
  - chemostat-grown cultures, 415-17
  - in vitro transcription, 417-20
  - lac* operon as a function of rate, 421
  - metabolic regulation of synthetases, 406
  - principles and problems, 426-28
  - RNA synthesis, 394, 403-7, 409, 415, 422-26
  - role of transcriptional control, 414-15
  - resistance to kanamycin
- acetyltransferase, 510
- ribosomal protein genes, 411-13
- clustering with elongation factor and RNA polymerase genes, 411-12
- RNA genes, 409-10
- tRNA species associated with, 410-11
- sensitivity of R5-harboring strains, 490
- tryptophan synthetase A
  - amino acid sequence relationship with other bacteria, 543
- uptake
  - and metabolism of mixed substrates, 169
  - in mutants resistant to kanamycin and gentamicin, 477
- $Y_{av}$   $e^-$  values over a temperature range, 173
- Escherichia coli* C, 552-53, 556
- Escherichia coli* K12
  - amino acid inhibition, 436
  - comparisons of maps with other enterobacteria, 552-53, 556
  - S. typhimurium*, 546-52
  - gain of utilization function by mutational events
  - D-arabinose, 522-24, 526
  - D-arabitol, 524-26
  - lactose, 524, 526
  - D-lyxose, 524, 526
  - 1,2-propanediol, 524-25
  - xylitol, 524
- methylation of mercury, 644
- microcin testing, 379-80
- plasmid transfer with *S. marcescens*, 233
- ribosomal gene clusters, 554-55
- evolutionary implications of duplicate RNA genes, 554-55
- rRNA genes by restriction analysis, 409
- Escherichia coli* W, 553, 555
- Ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid
  - inhibition of swarming in *mirabilis*, 113
- Euglena*
  - basic nuclear proteins, 254

- chromatin structure, 271  
energy assimilation efficiency, 164  
*Euglena gracilis*  
chromatin structure, 265, 271  
histonelike proteins, 254  
Eukaryotic microbes  
chromatin in, 250-80  
chromosomal proteins  
basic, 256-60  
histonelike, 252-55, 278  
histones, 250-61, 277-78  
nonhistone (acidic), 274-77, 279  
multimerization of yeast  
mitochondrial DNA, 535  
Evolution  
bacterial cell, 520-21  
bacterial genome, 519-56  
F  
Factor A  
expression of life cycle in  
Streptomyces, 197  
molecular characteristics, 197  
mutants unable to synthesize, 610  
structure, 613  
Factor C  
characteristics, 198  
effect on transcription, 198  
Fibrinogen and fibrin  
role in opsonization, 29  
*Filobasidiella bacillispora*, 64  
*Filobasidiella neoformans*, 64  
Flagella  
development associated with  
swarming, 103  
synthesis, 110-11, 114  
Flavobacterium  
methylation of lead, 657  
possession of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, 501  
Fortimycin  
mechanisms of resistance to, 480  
as substrate for aminoglycoside 3-N-acetyltransferase-I, 488  
Freeze-etching, 14  
Freeze-fracturing, 14  
Fungi  
basic chromosomal proteins, 257-60  
chromatin structure, 263-64, 266-68, 270-71  
DNA content of nucleosomes, 264, 273  
methylation of arsenic, 662, 666  
oxidation of manganese in the soil, 660  
segregational evidence for genes that produce antibiotics, 377  
selection for protein production, 307-8  
artificial food products, 322  
safety, 316-17  
Fusarium, 322  
Fusidic acid  
plasmid-determined mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 509  
G  
Gamma radiation  
effect on swarm cell formation in *Proteus*, 110  
GDP (and GTP)  
cycle, 397-98  
detection, 396  
effect on  
in vitro transcription, 419-21, 427  
RNA synthesis, 424, 427  
physiological control of concentration correlated with RNA, 403-4  
regulatory effects, 404  
relaxed mutants, 401-3  
synthesis, 400-1  
stringent factor, 400-1  
Gel diffusion test  
prevalence rates of amebiasis, 340  
Gene duplications in bacteria  
glyS, 530-32  
glyT, 531-32  
pairs with possible common ancestors, 533-34  
role in new metabolic functions, 529-45  
Gene location in bacteria, 535-41  
conservation, 541-45  
in enterobacteria, 542  
between families, 543  
lack of interference with function following rearrangement, 544  
patterns of related genes due to genome duplication, 535-41  
glucose catabolism genes in *E. coli*, 537  
in rRNA gene clusters, 543-44  
Genome evolution (bacterial)  
acquisition of functions by DNA, 528-35  
changes in existing genome, 521-28  
comparisons of *E. coli* K12 and *S. typhimurium* maps, 546-52  
genes with different locations, 549, 551-52  
loops indicating differences, 547-52  
phage and plasmid attachment sites, 551  
unique genes, 548-49  
genome duplication, 535-46  
conservation of location, 541-45  
gene location, 535-41  
size, 545-46  
maps of other enterobacteria, 552-53  
ribosomal gene clusters, 554-55  
evolutionary implications of duplicate RNA genes, 554-55  
Gentamicin A  
structure, 610  
*Geodermatophilus*, 186  
Glucose  
effect on swarming in *Proteus*, 111, 14  
Glucose dehydrogenase  
enzyme characteristics from *Acinetobacter*, 355-56  
Glycoproteins  
role in opsonization, 28  
Gonococci  
attachment to cell membranes, 32  
Gramicidin S  
mutants blocked in synthesis, 604-5  
structure, 604  
Growth phases, 174-76  
phenomena in log or stationary phase, 175-76  
Growth yields  
and anaerobic respiration

- aerobes, 166-67
- strict anaerobes, 166
- energy-generating mechanisms in heterotrophs, 156-58
- influence of medium composition, 167-74
- competition and advantage, 169-70
- effect of ions, 170-71
- effect of oxygen, 171-73
- effect of supplement nutrients on assimilation efficiency, 168-69
- energy content and growth efficiency, 168
- temperature and pH effects, 173-74
- measurements of microbial activity in situ, 176-80
- adenylate energy charge ratio, 180
- radioisotopic techniques, 178-79
- rate measurements, 179-80
- of producers of single-cell protein, 162
- values affected by changing conditions, 164-65
- low substrate concentrations, 165-66
- $Y_{ATP}$ , 158-59
  - factors in calculations, 158-59
  - variance, 158
- $Y_{av e^-}$ , 159-63, 165
  - aerobic growth yields, 160
  - determined for growth on hydrocarbons and phenols, 161-62
  - effect of temperature on *B. stearothermophilus*, 165
  - in  $Y_{kcal}$  determinations, 163
  - yield determined by equivalences of  $av e^-$ , 159-60
- $Y_{kcal}$ , 162-64
  - energy assimilation efficiency, 164
  - equations, 163
  - for photosynthetic bacteria, 164
  - predicated and experimental values, 163-64
  - yield based on energy removed from culture medium, 162-63
- Haemophilus*, 478
- Haemophilus influenzae*
  - contact angle and degree phagocytosed, 25
  - resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics, 504
- Hageman factor
  - role in opsonization, 28
- Hansenula, 162
- Heparin
  - effect on phagocytosis, 30, 36
- Hepatitis B
  - antiviral action of adenine arabinoside, 293
- Herellea, 350
- Herpesvirus
  - cytomegalovirus
    - sensitivity to adenine arabinoside, 290
    - treatment with adenine arabinoside, 293
  - use of purine and pyrimidine nucleoside analogs in treatment of infections with, 290, 292-94
  - systemic therapy of herpes simplex encephalitis, 297
  - topical therapy, 294
  - treatment with idoxuridine, 292
- varicella-zoster virus
  - sensitivity to adenine arabinoside, 290
  - treatment with adenine arabinoside, 293, 295-97
  - treatment with cytosine arabinoside, 292, 294
- Heteroduplex mapping
  - of avian RNA tumor viruses, 572, 574, 577, 579, 581, 584
- n-Hexadecane
  - oxidation by *Acinetobacter*, 360
- Histones
  - in eukaryotic microbes, 205-261, 277-78
- Hybridization
  - of avian RNA tumor viruses, 571-72, 576, 581-82, 584, 586
- Hydatid disease seroepidemiology of, 342-43
- Hydrogen bacteria
  - mixotrophy
    - in absence of  $CO_2$ , 459
    - fixation of  $CO_2$  during growth on organic substrates, 460
    - in presence of  $CO_2$ , 460
- Hydrogen peroxide
  - effect on swarm cell formation in *Proteus*, 109-10
- Hydrogenomonas eutropha
  - contents of amino acids in, 310
  - safety as protein source, 316
  - see *A. eutrophus*
- Hydrogenomonas facilis
  - see *P. facilis*
- Hydrophilic particles and droplets
  - effect on phagocytosis, 31, 36
- Hypertonic solutions
  - effect on swarm cell formation, 115
- I
  - Immunoglobulins
    - opsonization by, 26-27
  - Indirect hemagglutination test
    - antibody profiles of amebiasis, 335
    - in epidemiologic surveys of parasites, 331
    - serologic population studies of
      - amebiasis, 335, 340
      - hydatid disease, 342
      - malaria, 337
      - toxoplasmosis, 341
  - Indirect immunofluorescence test
    - detection of antibody to
      - S. mansoni*, 342
      - T. cruzi*, 343
      - T. gondii*, 341
    - in epidemiologic surveys of parasites, 331
  - Influenza A
    - amantidine in treatment of infections with, 288-89
  - Insertion sequences in the genome of
    - E. coli*, 532, 551
    - S. typhimurium*, 532
    - 5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine

- as antiviral chemotherapeutic agent, 290-91  
mechanism of action, 291  
topical therapy of herpesvirus infections, 294
- Iron  
biotransformations, 658-59, 666-67
- Isoleucine-valine  
biosynthesis in *Acinetobacter*, 365-66
- K
- Kanamycin  
mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 478-79, 486, 488-95  
structure, 478-79  
as substrate for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes, 486, 488-95  
mutant for the production of related antibiotics, 610  
plasmid-determined production, 386  
structure, 612
- Kellenberger-Ryter-Sechaud  
fixation conditions  
morphology of Caryophanon, 132-33  
visualization of mesosomes in Caryophanon, 134
- $\beta$ -Ketoadipate pathway  
dissimilation and evolution in *Acinetobacter*, 358-60
- Kitasamycin  
regulatory mutants in biosynthesis, 623  
structure, 623
- Kitasatoa  
club-shaped sporangia, 214-15  
morphological criteria for, 208  
spore structure as indication of actinomycete diversity, 186
- Klebsiella  
compared with *S. marcescens*, 229, 235  
differences with maps of other enterobacteria, 552  
*nif* genes, 552  
isolation of AAC(3)-II, 487  
plasmid-determined mercury resistance, 645  
taxonomic relationship with *Serratia*, 232
- Klebsiella aerogenes*  
compared with other enterobacteria, 542  
genetic maps, 552-53  
metabolic differences, 527  
compared with *S. marcescens*, 229  
effect of  
glucose affinity on competition, 169-70  
ions on carbon assimilation, 171  
gain of utilization function by mutational events  
D-arabinose, 522-24, 526  
xylitol, 524-25  
heat production and oxygen uptake, 172  
metabolic functions from duplication, 530-31, 534
- Klebsiella pneumoniae*  
acetoin gene location corresponding to glucose catabolism genes in *E. coli*, 540  
compared with *S. marcescens*, 228, 233  
contact angle and degree phagocytosed, 25  
plasmid-determined resistance to sulfonamides, 507
- Kloeckera, 162
- Kuyveromyces fragilis, 63
- L
- $\beta$ -Lactam antibiotics  
resistance by detoxification with  $\beta$ -lactamases, 502-5  
chromosomal-determined, 503-4  
evolution of R<sup>TEM</sup>, 504  
plasmid-determined, 503-4
- Lactobacillus bulgaricus*, 310
- Lactose  
stimulation of swarming in *Proteus*, 111
- Lactose operon  
expression as a function of growth rate, 421  
lack of interference with function by translocation, 544  
position on the chromosome of *E. coli* K12, 548-49, 551
- Lancefield precipitin test  
classification of streptococci, 41-42, 44
- Latex agglutination test for hydatid disease, 342
- Lead  
biotransformations, 657
- Lectins  
effect on phagocytosis, 30
- Leptospira  
cell configuration, 76  
characteristics, 71  
models of locomotion, 89-90  
motility  
in liquid environments, 73, 88-90  
on solid surfaces, 89  
in viscous environments, 84, 90  
outer sheath composition, 82-83  
periplasmic fibrils, 79  
serotype *illi*  
motility in a viscous medium, 90  
nonmotile mutants, 81-82  
translational motion, 90
- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*, 74-75  
3H, 88-89
- Leptospira interrogans* B-16, 84
- Leptospores  
motility, 77-78  
outer sheath, 89-90  
periplasmic fibrils, 79-81, 88-90
- Leptothrix discophorus*, 660-61
- Levamisole  
effect on phagocytosis, 30
- Lincomycin  
blocked mutants for study of, 627  
plasmid-determined mechanisms of resistance to, 473-74  
structure, 627
- Lineola, 138
- Listeria, 26
- Listeria monocytogenes*  
contact angle and degree phagocytosed, 25  
enhancement of phagocytosis by antibiotics, 29
- Lithium chloride  
effect on swarm cell formation in *Proteus*, 110
- Lividomycin

- mechanisms of resistance  
to, 478-79, 488, 492  
as substrate for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes, 488, 492  
structure, 479
- Lymphokines  
role in phagocytosis, 29
- Lysozyme  
effect on *Caryophanon*  
egg white, 133  
Chalaropsis, 133  
effect on the spore wall of streptomycetes, 190
- M
- Magic spots, 395-404, 419-21, 424, 427  
concentration and RNA synthesis, 403-4  
physiological control of concentration, 396-98  
synthesis, 400-1
- Malaria  
seroepidemiology, 334-39
- Mammalian oncoviral RNA  
electron microscopy  
study, 562-63
- L-Mandelate  
dissimilation in *Acinetobacter*, 359
- Manganese  
biotransformations, 659, 661
- Marine bacteria  
growth yield effect  
of natural environment, 165  
of sodium and potassium ion content, 170  
of supplement nutrients, 168-69  
oxidation and reduction of manganese, 660
- Mercury  
biological methylation, 643-44, 665-66  
excretion of methylcobalamins by sediment organisms, 643  
by flora of fish, 644  
photochemical, 644  
cycle in the biosphere, 640-43  
amount and sources, 641-43  
valence states, 642  
detoxification, 648-52, 667  
Hg (II) reductase, 650-51  
organomercurial lyases, 651-52  
volatilization, 648-50  
genetics of resistance, 652-56  
analysis of  $\lambda$  mer, 654-55  
cloning of restriction fragments, 654  
isolation and characterization of mutants, 653-54, 656  
map of mer, 655  
mer transposon, 506, 652  
mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 505-6  
microbial resistance to, 645-48  
inducibility, 646  
plasmid-determined, 645-48  
range of resistances, 646
- Mesophiles  
temperature coefficient and optimum growth temperature, 174
- Mesosomes  
in *Caryophanon*, 134
- Metalloid biotransformations, 661-67  
arsenic  
methylation, 663, 665-66  
occurrence, 662  
oxidation of arsenite, 662-63, 666-67  
plasmid-determined resistance, 663-64  
selenium and tellurium  
methylation, 664-65  
reduction, 664-65
- Metals  
microbial transformations, 637-68
- Metals, nontoxic cations, 658-61  
antimony oxidation and resistance, 661-66  
ion transformations  
corrosion, 659  
oxidation, 658-59, 666  
reduction, 659, 666-67  
leaching of molybdenum, copper, and uranium, 661  
manganese oxidation and reduction, 659-61
- Metals, toxic cations, 640-58  
cadmium transformations  
methylation, 656-57, 665-66  
lead transformations  
methylation, 657  
plasmid-determined resistance, 657
- mercury transformations  
biological methylation, 643-44, 665-66  
cycle in the biosphere, 640-43  
detoxification, 648-52, 667  
genetics of resistance, 652-56  
microbial resistance to, 645-48  
methylation of tin, 658, 666
- Metarhizium anisopliae, 606
- Methanobacter M. o. h., 663
- Methicillin  
mechanism of resistance to, 503
- Methyl cellulose  
viscous agent in motility studies, 84, 90
- Methylene blue dye test  
diagnosis and epidemiology of parasitic diseases, 332
- Methylene mycin  
plasmid-determined production, 192, 382-83
- Methylomonas methyltrophica, 305
- Methylococcus capsulatus, 310
- Microbes  
as food for humans, 301-24  
artificial food products, 319-22  
nucleic acid content, 313-14  
nutritive value, 307-13  
safety, 315-19  
selection, 307
- Microcins, 379-80
- 17W, 379-80
- Micrococcus denitrificans, 456
- Micromonospora, 376  
production of neomycin, 376  
spore structure as indication of actinomycete diversity, 186
- Micromonospora inyoensis, 609-11
- Micromonospora purpurea, 608-9
- Microsporium gypseum, 260
- Mill Hill virus MH2

- heteroduplex analysis with  
myelocytomatosis virus  
29-A, 577
- Mima, 350, 356
- Minimal beam-exposure technique, 17
- Mirror making, 6-7
- Mithramycin  
mutants blocked in production, 616  
structure, 616
- Mixotricha paradoxa  
associated spirochetes, 91  
locomotion, 91  
response to tactic stimuli, 92
- Mixotrophy in facultative  
chemolithotrophs, 459-64
- Molybdenum  
leaching, 661
- Monolayers  
contact angle measurements, 22-23
- Moraxella lwoffii, 350, 356
- Moraxella osloensis, 351-52
- Motility mechanisms  
of flagellated bacteria, 72  
in viscous environments, 83, 85  
of spirochetes, 72, 80, 84, 86-89
- Mycobacterium, 165
- Mycobacterium butyricum  
phagocytosis  
contact angle and degree, 25  
enhancement of phagocytosis of staphylococci, 31
- Mycoplasma, 545
- Mycoplasmatales  
difficulty in demonstration of growth yields, 167
- Myxococcus xanthus, 381
- Myxomycetes  
chromatin structure, 263-64, 268  
histonelike proteins, 256
- N
- Nalidixic acid  
effect on development of swarm cells, 115  
mechanism of resistance to, 510-11  
sensitivity in classification of *C. fetus*, 680
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae  
contact angle and degree phagocytosed, 25
- effect of boric acid on growth, 112  
resistance to  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics, 504  
spectinomycin in treatment, 491  
sulfonamide resistance in, 472
- Neomycin  
aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme substrate, 488-91, 493-95  
mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 478-79, 482, 488-91, 493-95  
substrate affinity of a modifying enzyme, 482
- Neomycin B  
blocked mutants for study of biosynthesis, 607-8  
structure, 607-8
- Netilmicin  
mechanisms of resistance to  
structure, 479  
as substrate for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes, 488
- Neurospora  
chromatin structure, 267-68  
repeat units, 273-74  
nonhistone proteins, 277
- Neurospora crassa  
basic chromatin proteins, 259  
chromatin structure, 263-64, 267  
growth phase and nitrate and nitrite reductase, 175
- Neurospora tetrasperma, 259
- Nitrifying bacteria  
inhibition of growth by organic compounds, 435
- Nitrobacter, 458
- Nitrobacter agilis  
heterotrophic cultivation, 447, 449-51  
inhibition of growth by organic acids, 435
- Nitrobacter winogradskyi, 453
- Nitrofurans  
mechanism of resistance to, 510-11
- p-Nitrophenylglycerol  
antismearing agent in Proteus, 114, 117
- effect on swarming in *P. mirabilis*, 117
- Nitrosocystis oceanus, 442
- Nitrosomonas europaea  
acetate assimilation, 439  
heterotrophic cultivation, 447
- Nocardia, 221-22
- Nocardia 11/X, 457
- Nocardia interforma, 597
- Nocardia mediterranei  
blocked mutants for study of rifamycin biosynthesis, 624-25  
linkage map similarity with *S. coelicolor*, 536, 541
- Nocardia opaca  
heterotrophic growth in absence of  $\text{CO}_2$ , 459  
regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 457
- Nocardia opaca 1B  
effect of growth medium on synthesis of enzymes, 454  
heterotrophic growth, 453  
metabolic pathways, 455
- Novobiocin  
blocked mutants for determination of biosynthesis, 625-26  
mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 510  
structures for terminal steps in biosynthesis, 326
- Nucleic acid  
in classification of yeasts  
base composition, 61  
reassociation, 61
- Nystatin  
blocked mutants for study of biosynthesis, 623
- O
- Oceanospirillum, 676
- Oerskovia, 186
- Oligonucleotide mapping of avian RNA tumor viruses, 567-71, 573-75, 577-84, 586
- Oomycetes  
basic chromosomal proteins, 257  
acetylation, 279  
chromatin structure, 264, 266-67



- Oscillospira  
 in rumen fluid, 128  
 as trichome-forming genus,  
 124, 138-39  
 Oxytrichia, 255
- P
- Paracoccus denitrificans,  
 457  
 Paracoccus saccharophila  
 effect of autotrophic growth  
 on cytochromes, 457  
 oxidative phosphorylation,  
 457-58  
 Paracoccus thymophilus  
 see S. thermophilus  
 Paramecium aurelia, 255  
 Paramicin  
 mechanisms of resistance  
 to  
 structure, 478-79  
 as substrate for aminogly-  
 coside-modifying enzymes,  
 488, 491, 493-94  
 Pasteur, Louis  
 social, political, and reli-  
 gious background to work,  
 143-53  
 Patulin  
 blocked mutants for study  
 of biosynthesis, 629-30  
 structures for biosynthesis,  
 630  
 Penicillin  
 effect on  
 spheroids of *C. latum*,  
 136  
 swarm cell formation in  
*Proteus*, 109-10  
 mechanisms of resistance  
 to, 473  
 $\beta$ -lactamases, 502-7  
 Penicillium chrysogenum  
 penicillins affected by mu-  
 tation, 602  
 segregational evidence for  
 antibiotic-producing  
 genes, 377  
 Penicillium expansum, 172-  
 73  
 Penicillium urticae, 629-30  
 Peridinium balticum, 253,  
 261  
 Peridinium trochoideum, 253  
 Phages  
 attachment sites on the chro-  
 mosome of  
*E. coli*, 551  
*S. typhimurium*, 551  
 of *Campylobacter* spp.  
 V-45 stability, 694-95  
 VFP-11 transduction,  
 695  
 of *Caryophanon* spp.  
 ChP<sub>1</sub>, 137  
 $\phi$ CL-29, 137  
 CsIX<sub>13</sub>a and CsIX<sub>13</sub>b, 136-  
 37  
 Ctkaz, 136-37  
 Kh<sub>13</sub>, 137-38  
 for in vitro transcription of  
 tRNA genes, 418  
 $\lambda$ , 400, 409, 412, 418, 475-  
 76, 500, 654  
 for mapping of ribosomal  
 genes, 409, 412  
 P22, 475-76, 551  
 $\phi$ 80, 412, 418  
 of *Serratia*, 234  
 transduction  
 in *Acinetobacter*, 353-54  
 of antibiotic resistance,  
 475-76, 500  
 in *S. marcescens*, 232  
 Phagocytosis  
 action of antilymphocytic  
 antisera, 35  
 contact angles and phago-  
 cytosis, 21-36  
 dysfunction of phagocytes,  
 35-36  
 effect of  
 antibiotics, 29-30  
 cell charge and shape, 31-  
 32  
 other additives, 30-31  
 erythrophagocytosis, 34  
 hydrophobicity, hydrophili-  
 city, and phagocytosis,  
 24-36  
 influence of particle size,  
 33-34  
 opsonization, 26-29  
 role of lymphokines, 29  
 as surface phenomenon,  
 20-39  
 surface tension measure-  
 ments, 21-24  
 thermodynamics of engulf-  
 ment, 32  
 Phantom spot, 399-400  
 $\beta$ -Phenethyl alcohol  
 as antiswarming agent in  
*Proteus*, 113  
 Phosphonomycin  
 mechanism of resistance  
 to, 510  
 transport hypothesis, 475  
 Phycomyces, 258, 277  
 Phycomyces blakesleeana,  
 258  
 Physarum  
 chromatin structure, 268-  
 69  
 digestion pattern, 272-73  
 repeat units, 273-74  
 histonelike proteins, 256  
 compared with *D. dis-  
 coideum*, 256  
 compared with *P. blakes-  
 leeanus*, 258  
 modification, 278  
 nonhistone proteins, 275  
 Physarum polycephalum  
 chromatin structure, 263-  
 64, 268  
 histonelike proteins, 256  
 modification, 278  
 Piliella, 208  
 Planobispora, 208  
 Planomyspora, 209  
 Plasmid-determined antibi-  
 otic production, 378-88  
 aureothricin, 384-85  
 cephamycin, 386  
 chloramphenicol, 384-85,  
 387  
 holomycin, 385-86  
 kanamycin, 386  
 kasugamycin, 384-85  
 methyleneomycin, 179,  
 192, 382-83  
 neomycin, 386  
 oxytetracycline, 384  
 streptomycin, 386-87  
 turimycin, 386  
 Plasmid-determined produc-  
 tion  
 microcins, 379-80  
 nisin, 380-81  
 plant toxins, 380  
 Plasmid-determined resis-  
 tance to antimicrobial  
 agents, 472-512, 645-  
 57, 661, 663-64  
 alteration in target site,  
 472-74  
 by-pass mechanisms, 507-  
 9  
 enzymatic detoxification  
 of antibiotic, 499-507  
 interference with drug  
 transport, 474-99  
 resistance to heavy metals,  
 505-6, 645-57, 661,  
 663-64  
 antimony, 661  
 arsenate, 664  
 cadmium, 657

- lead, 657  
mercury and organomer-  
curials, 645-56  
unknown mechanisms, 509,  
512
- Plasmids  
AAC(6') coded by R5, 489-  
90  
antibiotic-blocked mutants  
by loss, 596-97  
chromosomal mobilization  
by RP4 in *Acinetobacter*,  
354  
Col V integration sites in  
*E. coli*, 551  
dihydrofolate reductase in  
R388 and R483, 508  
excision from the chromo-  
some of *E. coli* or *S.*  
*typhimurium*, 552  
F integration sites in *E. coli*,  
551  
mediated additions to the chro-  
mosome of *E. coli* K12  
or *S. typhimurium*, 551  
mer transposon from pVS1,  
652  
multimerization, 535  
mutants sensitive to mercu-  
ry, 653-54, 656  
origin of bacteriocin-produc-  
ing, 375  
potential to alter topography  
of genetic maps, 543  
role in new metabolic func-  
tions, 528-29  
transposition of mer into,  
652  
transposition of tetracycline  
resistance, 477-78
- Plasmodium  
cause of malaria, 337  
species antibody and para-  
site distribution, 339
- Plasmodium falciparum  
mean indirect hemaggluti-  
nation antibody titers to,  
336  
species infections for man,  
337
- Plasmodium malariae, 337  
Plasmodium ovale, 337  
Plasmodium vivax, 337
- Platenomyces  
blocked mutants for study  
of biosynthesis, 621-22
- Polio viral RNA  
loss of RNA infectivity by  
removal of poly(A), 564
- Polymixin  
mechanism of resistance  
to, 511
- Polyoma viruses  
genetic regions, 585
- Polyporus versicolor, 175
- Polysphondylium pallidum,  
256
- Polyvinylpyrrolidone  
viscous agent in motility  
studies, 83
- Preemptive voraciousness  
substrate concentration in,  
170
- Pristinamycin II A  
plasmid-mediated resistance  
to, 506
- Prodigiosin  
blocked mutant for study  
of biosynthesis, 628-29  
species that produce, 221-  
22
- Proflavine  
swarming in clinical media,  
112
- Propionibacterium shermanii,  
483
- Proteus  
arginine map similarity  
with *S. marcescens*,  
232  
isolation of AAC(2'), 489  
map difference of argino-  
succinate synthetase  
and other enterobacteria,  
553, 555  
plasmid-determined mer-  
cury resistance, 645  
production of chloramphen-  
icol transacetylase,  
500  
species, 102  
swarming  
consolidation, 119  
duration and extent, 103  
energy source, 118  
evolutionary significance,  
119  
facilitated by extracellu-  
lar slime, 104, 108,  
118-19  
formation of swarm cells,  
102-3, 107, 109-11,  
114, 116-19  
inhibition, 111-13  
migration of swarm cells,  
107, 115-19  
morphological events  
associated with, 102-5  
morphological variants,  
104, 106-7  
zonation phenomenon,  
104, 106
- Proteus inconstans, 102
- Proteus mirabilis  
comparisons of maps with  
other enterobacteria,  
553  
swarming, 101-20  
chemotaxis, 117  
effect of EDTA on, 113  
experimentally induced  
long forms, 110  
role of cAMP in, 114-15
- Proteus morganii, 102
- Proteus rettgeri, 102
- Proteus vulgaris  
swarming, 101-4, 107,  
109-16, 118-20  
A, B, and C phases,  
104  
effect of hydrogen perox-  
ide on, 109-10  
tryptophan operon study,  
229
- Prototheca  
protothecosis, 66  
similarities to algae, 66
- Prototheca salmonis, 66
- Prototheca stagnora, 66
- Prototheca wickerhamii, 66
- Prototheca zopfii  
in man and animals, 66  
Yav<sup>-</sup>, 160
- Protothecosis, 66
- Protozoans  
attachment of spirochetes,  
91-93  
ciliated  
chromatin structure,  
265, 269-71, 273-74
- Providencia  
arginine map similarity  
with *S. marcescens*,  
232  
isolation of AAC(2'), 488-  
89  
map difference of argino-  
succinate synthetase  
and other enterobac-  
teria, 553, 555  
plasmid-determined mer-  
cury resistance, 645
- Providencia stuartii, 488
- Providentia  
see Providencia
- Pseudomonaceae  
oxidation of arsenite, 662
- Pseudomonads  
toxins of plant-pathogenic,  
380

- Pseudomonas*  
 effect of oxygen on growth, 172  
 energy-yielding metabolism, 157  
 heavy metal tolerance, 656  
 methylation of  
   cadmium, 657  
   lead, 657  
   selenium, 665  
   tin, 658  
 microcin 17 W activity against, 379  
 oxidation of arsenite, 666-67  
 plasmid-determined resistance to mercury, 645, 647-49  
   tellurite, 664  
 plasmids, 471  
 similarity to *Acinetobacter*, 358  
 utilization of amides by mutational event, 523, 525
- Pseudomonas acidovorans*, 534
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*  
 aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes, 486, 488, 490, 493-95  
 antibiotic resistance, 497, 499  
 chloramphenicol acetyltransferase activity, 500  
 genome size determinations, 546  
 GN, 315, 490  
 GN 4925, 490  
 GN 573, 492, 496  
 growth at low substrate concentrations, 166  
 H9, 492  
 methylation of tellurium, 665  
 microcins, 379  
 motility, 83  
 NCTC 7244, 546  
 PAO, 541, 546  
 plasmid-determined resistance, 477, 498, 505, 645-46, 649-50, 652  
 PST, 488  
 resistance to kanamycin acetyltransferase, 510
- Pseudomonas denitrificans*, 166
- Pseudomonas facilis*  
 CO<sub>2</sub> grown on ribose, 460  
 glyoxylate cycle enzymes, 456
- growth in autotrophic atmosphere, 460
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*  
 dissimilation of 2,3-butanediol, 362  
 energy content value, 168, 173  
 genome size determinations, 546
- Pseudomonas K62*  
 cleavage of p-hydroxymercuribenzoate, 649  
 HG(II) reductase, 650-51  
 organomercurial lyase, 651-52
- Pseudomonas magnesorubra*, 221-22
- Pseudomonas methanolica*, 310
- Pseudomonas perfectomarinus*, 169
- Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, 380
- Pseudomonas putida*  
 clustering of genes for glucose dissimilation, 541  
 genome size determinations, 546  
 growth phase and chromosomes, 176  
 $\alpha$ -ketoglutaric semialdehyde dehydrogenases with deaminase activity, 534  
 MER plasmid resistance, 647  
 nutritional supplementation, 169  
 tryptophan synthetase A amino acid sequence, 543  
 tryptophan synthetase similarity with *E. coli*, 231
- Pseudomonas syringae*, 170
- Pseudomonas syringae*, 380
- Pseudomonas tabaci*, 380
- Pseudomonas V-A*, 175
- Psychrophiles  
 temperature coefficient and optimum growth temperature, 174
- Purine and pyrimidine nucleoside analog  
 as antiviral chemotherapeutic agents, 290-94
- Pustnamycin II A, 506
- Pyrsonympha vertens*, 92
- R
- Regulation of  
 bacterial growth, 393-99,  
   401-3  
   nucleotide concentrations, 399-400  
   principles and problems, 426-28  
   protein and RNA synthesis as function of rate, 405-9  
   relation of tRNA to rRNA synthesis, 405  
   r-gene expression, 417-20, 422  
   RNA synthesis as function of growth rate, 421-26  
   role of transcriptional controls, 413-15  
   slowly growing cells, 415-16  
 protein synthesis, 393-95  
   rel B mutation, 401  
   ribosomal protein genes, 411-13  
   spo T mutants, 404  
 Reiter treponeme, 80
- Relaxed mutants  
 effect on ppGpp, 396, 398  
 phenotypes, 397, 401-3
- Rhodophyta  
 histone-like proteins, 254
- Rhodospseudomonas spheroides*, 356
- Rhodospirillum*, 675
- Rhodotorula mucilagenosa*, 62
- Rhodotorula rubra*  
 frequency of human infection, 62  
 Y<sub>ay</sub> e<sup>-</sup> value, 160
- Rhodymenia palmata*, 254
- RNA  
 polymerase, 425-26  
 synthesis, 393-95  
   correlated with ppGpp concentration, 403-4  
   rel B mutation, 401  
   rRNA genes, 409-11  
   spo T mutants, 404  
 tumor viruses  
   avian, 562-87  
   poly(A) in transport and processing, 564  
   replication mechanism, 565
- Ribosomal gene clusters in *E. coli* K12, 554-55
- Ribostamycin  
 mechanisms of resistance to

- as substrate for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes, 489, 493-94, 496  
 structure, 478-79
- Rifamycins  
 blocked mutants for study of biosynthesis, 624-25  
 rifampin  
 mechanisms of resistance to, 510-12  
 structures in terminal steps of biosynthesis, 624
- Ring-necked pheasant virus  
 homology with RNA from chicken viruses, 574
- Roseofungin  
 component of the spore sheath of *Streptomyces*, 204
- Rous associated virus  
 0  
 deletion by recombination, 585  
 lack of homology with oligonucleotide C, 581  
 pol mutation by recombination with PR RSV-C, 576  
 subgroup E, 580  
 1 (subgroup A), 577-78  
 2 (subgroup B),  
 genome size compared with BH RSV (-), 573  
 oligonucleotide mapping of recombinants with sarcoma viruses, 577-80  
 3 (subgroup A), 577-78  
 6 (subgroup B), 578-79  
 61, 574
- Rous sarcoma virus  
 B77 (subgroup C)  
 conservation of *pol* and *gag* sequences, 582  
 oligonucleotide analysis, 569-70, 579-80  
 sarcoma-specific sequence similarities, 581
- BH(-)  
 derivation of ts *pol* deletion mutants, 575-76  
*env* deletion mutants, 573  
 sarcoma-specific sequence similarities, 581
- BH a(-), 575
- Carr-Zilber (subgroup D), 581
- injection and isolation of partial deletion mutants, 571
- molecular weight determination, 563
- oligonucleotide mapping, 577-78
- pol* and *gag* mutants, 578
- PR, 581  
 subgroup A, 577-78  
 subgroup B, 569, 572, 577-78  
 subgroup C, 569, 570, 572, 576, 578-80, 582, 585
- RNA messengers of *env*, 573
- SR  
 subgroup A, 569-71, 573, 581  
 subgroup D, 570-73, 575, 581, 583
- SR NY8 a (subgroup A), 575
- transformation defective variants, 566
- S
- Sabin Feldman dye test  
 detection of antibodies to *T. gondii*, 341
- Saccharomyces  
 chromatin structure, 263, 266-67  
 digestion pattern, 272-73  
 repeat units, 273-74  
 nonhistone proteins, 276-77  
 selection for protein production, 307
- Saccharomyces carlsbergensis*  
 effect of Ca ion on growth, 170  
 growth phase and uptake, 176
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae*  
 amino acids in, 310  
 chromatin structure, 263-64  
 extrachromosomal genes for killer toxin production, 377  
 frequency of infection, 63  
 histonelike proteins, 258  
 synthesis of, 278  
 mitochondrial DNA production, 535  
 optimal temperature and pH for growth on ethanol, 173-74  
 presence of ppGpp, 396
- Salmonella*  
 attachment site of P6 or P14 in group C, 551  
 compared with *S. marcescens*, 228, 234
- metabolic differences of other enterobacteria, 527
- plasmid-determined mercury resistance, 645  
 selenite resistance, 664
- Salmonellae*  
 phagocytability, 24  
*Salmonella tennessee*, 529  
*Salmonella typhi*, 233  
*Salmonella typhimurium*  
 acquisition of metabolic functions by duplication, 530-32  
 biochemically related genes, 540  
 compared with other enterobacteria, 527, 542, 553  
 compared with *S. marcescens*, 228-33  
 comparisons of maps with *E. coli* K12, 546-52  
 ease of mutant selection, 596  
 enzyme regulatory similarities with chemolithotrophs, 444  
 insertion sequences in genome, 532  
 inversion of genome, 544  
 metabolic regulation of synthetases, 406  
 phagocytosis  
 contact angle and degree, 25  
 effect of Hageman factor, 28  
 relaxed mutants, 401  
 utilization of  $\alpha$ -isopropyl malate by mutational events, 525-26
- Sarcoma viruses*  
 sarcomagenic neoplastic transformation, 566  
 similarity of sarcoma-specific sequences, 581
- Scenedesmus*  
 as a food protein source, 311-12  
 safety as protein source, 317
- Schistosoma hematobium*, 342
- Schistosoma japonicum*, 342
- Schistosoma mansoni*, 342
- Schistosomiasis  
 seroepidemiology, 341-42
- Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, 259

- Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*, 666  
 Selenium  
   biotransformations, 664-65  
*Selenomonas ruminantium*, 675  
 Seroepidemiology of parasitic diseases, 330-44  
   amebiasis, 339-40  
   antibody titer frequency distribution, 335  
   for amebiasis, 335, 337  
   Chagas disease, 343  
   determination of age-profile for malaria antibody prevalence rates, 334-35  
   geometric mean titer for malaria, 335-36  
   hydatid disease, 342-43  
   malaria, 337-39  
   in measuring intensity and geographic distribution of infection, 330-31  
   serologic population studies, 337-38  
   species antibody and parasite distribution, 339  
   schistosomiasis, 341-42  
   serologic methods, 331-34  
     criteria, 331  
     sample surveys, 333  
     sampling methods, 334  
     sensitivity and specificity, 332-33  
   toxoplasmosis, 340-41  
*Serpens flexibilis*, 83  
*Serratia*, 221-42  
   evolution of taxonomic concepts, 222-26  
   nomenclature, 223  
   species, 223-25  
   genetics  
     bacteriophages and bacteriocins, 234-35  
     conjugation, 233  
     plasmids, 233  
     transduction, 232  
   habitats  
     animals, 239-40  
     humans, 240-41  
     insects, 236-39  
     plants, 236  
     water, 235  
   molecular taxonomy, 226-32  
   amino acid sequences of enzymes, 231  
   DNA composition and genome size, 226-27  
   iso-functional enzymes, 228-30  
   physical properties and regulation of enzymes, 230-31  
   polynucleotide sequence relatedness, 227-28  
   plasmid-determined mercury resistance, 645  
*Serratia indica*, 223  
*Serratia kiliensis*, 223-25  
*Serratia-liquefaciens*  
   bacteriocins, 235  
   DNA composition, 227  
   enzyme properties  
     ADP glucose synthesis, 231  
   immunologic reactions, 229  
   tryptophan synthesis, 230  
   habitats  
     animals, 240  
     human isolation, 240  
     insects, 237-38  
     plants, 236  
     water, 235  
   plasmids, 233-34  
   taxonomy, 225-26  
*Serratia marcescens*  
   blocked mutant for study of prodigiosin biosynthesis, 628-29  
   broad-spectrum plasmid-determined resistance to organomercurials, 646  
   conjugation, 233  
   habitats, 235-41  
   HY, 232  
   map difference of arginosuccinate synthetase and other enterobacteria, 553, 555  
   pigment production, 222-23  
   historical events, 222-23  
   nomenclature, 223  
   plasmids, 233-34  
   Sr 41, 232  
   subsp. *kiliensis*, 224-25  
   taxonomy, 224-31  
     amino acid sequences of enzymes, 231  
     bacteriophages and bacteriocins, 234-35  
     differentiation of subsp. *kiliensis*, 224-25  
     DNA composition and genome size, 226-27  
     electrophoresis of enzymes, 228  
     immunologic reactions of enzymes, 228-29  
   physical properties and regulation of enzymes, 230-31  
   polynucleotide sequence relatedness, 227-28  
   transduction, 232  
   variety *nocuarum*, 238  
*Serratia marinorubra*  
   DNA composition, 227  
   habitats  
     plants, 236  
     water, 235  
   human isolation, 240  
   plasmids, 234  
   polynucleotide sequence relatedness, 227  
   properties of tryptophan synthetic enzymes, 230  
   taxonomy, 225-26  
*Serratia piscatorum*, 223  
*Serratia plymuthica*  
   association with  
     animal gut, 239  
     orthoptera, 237  
   DNA composition, 227  
   human isolation, 240  
   plasmids, 234  
   polynucleotide sequence relatedness, 227  
   taxonomy, 224-26  
   in water, 235  
*Serratia rubidaea*  
   see *S. mariorubra*  
 Shadowing, 11  
*Shigella*  
   compared with *S. marcescens*, 228-233  
   plasmid-determined mercury resistance, 645  
   selenite resistance, 664  
*Shigella dysenteriae*  
   compared with  
     other enterobacteria, 527  
   *S. marcescens*, 231, 233  
*Shigella flexneri*  
   contact angle and degree phagocytosed, 25  
   DNA relatedness with *S. marcescens*, 228  
   *glpK* gene, 540  
   hybridization with other enterobacteria, 540  
   Simian virus 40, 572  
   Simian viruses  
     small overlapping genetic regions, 585  
   Simonsiella  
   in oral cavity of dogs, 127

- as trichome-forming, gliding genus, 124, 138
- Single-cell protein production, 303-13
- artificial food products, 319-22
- nucleic acid content of microorganisms, 313-14
- nutritive values, 307-11
- processes, 306-7
- safety, 315-18
- selection of microorganisms for, 307
- substrates, 304-6
- Sisomicin
- blocked mutant for study of biosynthesis, 609-11
- mechanisms of resistance to, 486, 488-91
- structure, 479
- Slide flocculation test
- detection of antibody to *S. mansoni*, 342
- Slime molds
- basic chromosomal proteins, 256-57
- chromatin structure, 263-64, 268-70, 273
- postsynthetic phosphorylation of nonhistone proteins, 279
- Small pox
- methisazone in treatment, 289
- Sodium alkyl sulfate
- antiswarming effect on *Proteus*, 112-13, 117
- Sodium chloride, 111, 113, 117
- stimulation of swarming in *Proteus*, 111, 113, 117
- Spectinomycin
- mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 478-79, 490-91
- as substrate for aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes, 490-91
- structure, 478-79
- Spheroids
- coccoid forms of *Caryophanon*, 134
- Spirillospora
- development of spores, 209
- morphological criteria for genus, 208
- Spirillum gracile*, 83
- Spirillum minor*, 683
- Spirillum serpens*, 83
- Spirillum volutans*
- compared with *Campylobacter*, 676, 683
- Spirochaeta*
- characteristics, 71
- helical shape, 76-77
- motility in
- liquid environments, 73
- viscous environments, 84
- Spirochaeta aurantica*
- chemotaxis, 94-95
- J1, 74
- J4T, 84
- M1
- chemotactic behavior, 95-96
- in liquid growth medium, 73-74
- migration through agar, 94
- motility in viscous environments, 84-85
- variety *aurantica*, 74, 76
- variety *stricta*, 74, 76
- Spirochaeta halophila*
- cell coiling mutants, 77, 84-85, 93
- in agar gels, 93
- viscous environments, 84-85
- nonmotile mutants, 81
- P1, 84
- RS1, 74
- Spirochaeta littoralis*, 86
- Spirochaeta plicatilis*
- configuration, 78
- creeping motility, 75-76, 87-88
- mechanism of motility, 86
- translation in liquids, 75, 87
- Spirochaeta stenostrepta*, 80
- Spirochaeta zuelzeri*, 80-81
- Spirochetes
- chemoattractants
- amino acids, 95
- glucose, 94
- sugars, 95-96
- chemotaxis, 72-73, 93-96
- genera, 71
- habitats, 71
- helical shape, 75-77, 87
- motility, 70, 72-78, 80-94
- in agar, 93-94
- attached to protozoa, 90-93
- in liquid environments, 73, 86-88, 90
- models, 86-90
- on solid surfaces, 70, 75, 87, 89
- in viscous environments, 83-85
- outer sheath, 82-83, 87-89
- periplasmic fibrils, 69-70, 78-79, 91
- composition, 80
- role in motility, 80-82, 86-90
- structure, 79
- structural components, 69-70
- Spirulina
- nutritive value, 312-13
- amino acid composition for assimilation, 311
- safety as protein source, 318
- Spirulina maxima*, 310
- Spirulina platensis*, 164
- Spontaneous generation, 143-53
- Spray drop specimen preparation, 12-13
- Staphylococci
- enhancement of phagocytosis by hydrophobic particles, 32
- overgrowth during isolation of streptococci, 49
- plasmid-determined
- macrolide-lincosamide resistance, 473-74
- novobiocin resistance, 510
- production of APH(3')-III, 494
- Staphylococcus*
- plasmid-coded production of AAD(4'), 492
- plasmid-determined mercury resistance, 645
- Staphylococcus albus*, 172
- Staphylococcus aureus*
- contrast of amino acid transport with chemolithotrophs, 445
- exogenous nuclease for chromatin digestion, 262
- phagocytosis, 26-30
- plasmid-determined resistance to aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes, 491-92, 494-95
- antimony, 661
- arsenic, 506, 664
- cadmium, 657

- chloramphenicol transacetylase production, 500-1  
erythromycin, 474  
fusidic acid, 509  
lead, 657  
mercury and organomercurials, 505, 645, 647-51, 653  
methicillin, 503  
potassium tellurite, 664  
pristinamycin IIA and virginiamycin M, 506  
regulation of  $\beta$ -lactamase synthesis, 505  
tetracycline, 475, 477  
1206, 491-92  
*Staphylococcus epidermidis*  
contact angle and degree phagocytosed, 25  
production of  
AAD(4'), 491  
APH(2''), 492  
*Stibiobacter senarumti*, 661, 666  
*Streptococci*  
amplification of tetracycline resistance, 478  
plasmid-determined macrolide-lincosaminide resistance, 473-74  
*Streptococcus*  
antibodies, 53-55  
antigens, 51-52  
energy-yielding metabolism, 157  
group B infections in humans  
colonization of neonates, 46-47  
distribution in neonates and adults, 45-46  
epidemiology, 43-46  
etiologic role, 42  
isolation techniques, 49-50  
neonatal disease, 43, 45-46  
prevalence, 42, 46-49  
serotypes, 44-46  
group D resistance to potassium tellurite, 664  
immunity to, 50-51  
*Streptococcus agalactiae*, 41  
*Streptococcus faecalis*  
effect of ions on growth, 171  
variations in  $Y_{ATP}$ , 158  
*Streptococcus faecium*, 25  
*Streptococcus lactis*, 380  
*Streptococcus mutans*, 175  
*Streptococcus pneumoniae*, 25  
*Streptococcus pyogenes*  
contact angle and degree phagocytosed, 25  
differentiation from group B streptococci, 41  
*Streptococcus thermophilus*, 310  
*Streptomyces*  
antibiotic-blocked mutants, 596  
mutants that cannot produce A-factor, 596  
pigment production, 221-22  
production of APH, 492  
*Streptomyces* AY B-961  
blocked mutant for study of antibiotic AY B-961, 627  
structure of antibiotic AY B-961, 628  
*Streptomyces albo-niger*  
spores  
aerial mycelia mutants, 195  
dimethyladenine detected in, 204  
effect of terpenelike compounds on differentiation, 198  
sporulation on a complex medium, 196-97  
*Streptomyces albus*, 197  
*Streptomyces antibioticus*, 290  
*Streptomyces artooilvaceus*, 616  
*Streptomyces aureofaciens*  
blocked mutants for study of chlorotetracycline biosynthesis, 611-16  
chlorination, 614-15  
cyclization of ring A, 615  
hydration, 615  
hydroxylation at C6, 613  
lack of sufficient malonyl-CoA, 615-16  
methylations, 613, 615  
reductive amination, 613-14  
terminal reduction, 596, 612  
spore growth in liquid media, 188  
*Streptomyces azureus*, 474  
*Streptomyces bikiniensis*, 197  
ATCC 11062, 386  
*Streptomyces cacaoi*  
macromolecule synthesis during spore germination, 201, 203  
*Streptomyces caelestis*, 626-27  
*Streptomyces clavuligerus*  
NRRL 3585, 385-86  
*Streptomyces coelicolor*  
A3(2)  
actinorhodin production, 387-89  
chloramphenicol resistance-sensitivity, 378, 382  
methylenomycin and SCP1 production, 382-83, 387, 389  
plasmid isolation, 381  
pleiotropic consequences of the loss of SCP1, 378  
lack of methylenomycin production by loss of SCP1, 597  
opposite location of mapped related genes, 535-36, 541  
spores  
analysis of blocked mutants, 196  
genes in aerial mycelia formation, 195  
life span, 186-87  
possible effect of plasmid SCP1, 197  
rodlet sheath layer, 189  
sporulation on complex medium, 196-97  
sporulation process, 194-97  
*Streptomyces erythreus*  
blocked mutants for the elucidation of erythromycin biosynthesis, 617-21  
erythromycin production, 474  
*Streptomyces fradiae*  
blocked mutants for biosynthesis of neomycin B, 607-8  
tylosin, 621, 623  
neomycin nonproducing variants, 386  
production of neomycin, 376  
spore heat resistance, 193  
*Streptomyces globisporus*, 192  
*Streptomyces granaticolor*  
spores  
macromolecule synthesis during germination, 201-3  
ribosomes, 191  
*Streptomyces griseus*

- mutant blocked in biosynthesis of  
 candididin, 623  
 streptidine, 608  
 NRRL 3851, 386  
 production of chemically diverse antibiotics, 376  
 spores  
 effect of factors on sporulation mutants, 197-98  
 formation in liquid culture, 187-88  
 fractionation of hyphae, 187  
 life cycle, 188  
 oxidation of sugars without germination, 204  
 phase contrast changes on supplements, 199  
 ribosomes, 191  
 sheath composition, 189  
 sporulation on low substrate media, 196  
 streptomycin derivatives  
 with lowered activity, 597  
*Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, 192  
 JA6599, 386  
*Streptomyces kanamyceticus*  
 kanamycin nonproducing colonies, 386  
 preparation of new antibiotics from, 607, 610  
*Streptomyces kasugaensis*, 385  
*Streptomyces kitasatoensis*, 596, 623  
*Streptomyces lincolnensis*, 627  
*Streptomyces lipmanii*, 602  
*Streptomyces lividans*, 66, 382  
*Streptomyces niveus*, 625-26  
*Streptomyces noursei*, 623  
*Streptomyces ostreogriseus*, 200  
*Streptomyces parvulus*, 204  
 ATCC 12434, 382-83  
*Streptomyces peucetius*, 616  
*Streptomyces platensis* subsp. *malvinus*, 621-22  
*Streptomyces pneumoniae*, 504  
*Streptomyces ribosidificus*, 607  
*Streptomyces rimosus*  
 forma *paromomycinus*  
 blocked mutant in neomycin B biosynthesis, 607  
 preparation of new antibiotics from, 607  
 mutant map similarity with *S. coelicolor*, 536, 541  
 mutants in chlorotetracycline production  
 for the production of new tetracyclines, 616  
 metabolites used by *S. aureofaciens*, 612  
 oxtetracycline synthesis mutants, 384  
 plasmid involvement, 384-85, 387  
*Streptomyces roseoflavus*  
 variety *roseofungini*  
 spores  
 production of roseofungin, 204  
 tubular sheath composition, 189-90  
*Streptomyces scabies*, 196-97  
*Streptomyces* spores  
 formation in submerged cultures, 187  
 formation of sporangial and conidial spores, 209  
 germination  
 dependency on CO<sub>2</sub>, 200-1  
 on different media, 199  
 effect of temperature, 199  
 macromolecule synthesis, 201-3  
 morphology studies, 200  
 role of antibiotics, 203-4  
 stimulation and inhibition by amino acids, 199  
 life span, 186-88  
 properties, 192-94  
 sporulation, 194-97  
 structure and composition, 188-92  
 morphology, 195  
 structure as indication of actinomycete diversity, 186  
*Streptomyces streptomycini*  
 spores  
 antibiotic in, 204  
 composition, 191  
 effect of humidity, 192-93  
 supplements on germination, 199  
 factor A in life cycle, 197  
 fractionation of mycelia, 187  
 metabolism, 193-94  
*Streptomyces* 3022A  
 plasmid control of chloramphenicol production, 385  
 variants, 385, 387  
 plasmid isolation, 381  
*Streptomyces venezuelae*  
 chloramphenicol  
 lack of transacetylase, 501  
 plasmid-associated production, 502  
 lack of chloramphenicol enzyme in plasmidless strain, 597  
 spores  
 characteristics, 191  
 cytoplasmic amino acid content, 190  
 sheath layer, 189  
 sporogenesis, 194  
*Streptomyces virginiae*, 381  
*Streptomyces viridans*, 615  
*Streptomyces viridochromogenes* spores  
 calcium level, 191  
 formation in liquid cultures, 187  
 germination  
 activation and initiation, 200  
 antibiotic inhibitor, 204  
 in a defined medium, 198  
 effect of temperature, 199  
 after incubation, 192-93  
 oxidation of sugars, 204  
 rapid biosynthesis, 204  
 respiration and ATP content, 192-94, 200  
 spiny structure of sheath layer, 189  
 sporulation on low substrate media, 196  
 trehalose utilization, 192  
*Streptomyces viridoflavus*, 623  
*Streptomycetes*  
 production of aminocyclitol, 376  
*Streptomycin*  
 blocked mutants, 608, 610  
 in enrichment of Caryophanon, 126-27  
 mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 478-79, 490-92  
 plasmid-determined production, 386-87  
 structure, 478-79, 609  
*Streptosporangium*  
 morphological criteria, 208  
 spores  
 development, 209



- types, 214
- Streptosporangium corrugatum*, 214
- Stylonychia*
- chromatin structure, 269-71
  - repeat units, 273-74
- Stylonchia mytilus*
- chromatin structure, 265, 269, 271
  - histonelike proteins, 255
- Sulfolobus*, 658-59, 667
- Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*, 179
- Sulfonamides
- plasmid-determined resistance to, 473, 479, 507-8, 511
- Surfactants
- effect on phagocytosis, 30-31
- Swarming
- of *Proteus*, 101-19
  - of *Vibrio*, 118
- T
- Tellurium
- biotransformations, 664-65
- Tetracycline
- blocked mutants for study of biosynthesis, 611-16
  - oxytetracycline production, 384
  - plasmid-determined mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 475-78
- Tetrahymena*
- chromatin structure, 269-71
  - repeat unity, 273-74
  - histones, 254-55
  - nonhistone proteins, 276-77
- Tetrahymena pyriformis*
- chromatin structure, 265, 269
  - histones, 254-55
  - compared with *D. discoideum*, 256
  - modification, 278-79
- Thermoactinomyces sacchari*
- endosporeforming, thermophilic actinomycete, 204
  - spores
    - germination, 206
    - sporulation, 206
    - survival, 205
- Thermoactinomyces* species, 204
- Thermoactinomyces* spores
- formation of true sporangial spores, 209
  - germination
    - nutritional requirements, 207-8
    - temperature effect, 206-8
- properties
- metabolism, 205
  - survival temperature, 205
  - survival time, 205
- sporulation, 206
- structure and composition, 205
- similarity to *Bacillus* spores, 190, 205
- structure as indication of actinomycete diversity, 186
- Thermoactinomyces vulgaris*
- endosporeforming, thermophilic actinomycete, 204
  - spores
    - composition, 205
    - germination, 206-8
    - properties, 205
    - sporulation, 206
- Thermophiles
- temperature coefficient and optimum growth temperatures, 174
- Thermoplasma audophilum*, 251
- Thiobacilli
- contribution of organic compounds to cell carbon, 438
  - heterotrophic growth, 448
  - iron corrosion, 659
  - mixotrophy, 461-63
  - pyruvate toxicity, 436
- Thiobacillus*
- glyoxylate cycle enzymes, 456
  - oxidation and reduction of iron, 658-59, 666-67
- Thiobacillus A2*
- effect of growth medium on enzyme synthesis, 454
  - heterotrophic growth, 452
  - metabolic pathways, 455-56
- Thiobacillus acidophilus*
- effect of growth medium on enzyme synthesis, 454
  - heterotrophic growth, 449
  - metabolic pathways, 455
- Thiobacillus denitrificans*
- enzymes
    - effect of growth medium on synthesis, 443
    - regulation, 444
- heterotrophic cultivation, 447-48
- organic compounds
- acetate assimilation, 439
  - cellular distribution, 440
  - inhibition of growth by acids, 435
  - oxidative phosphorylation, 458
- Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*
- effect of ions on growth, 171
  - heterotrophic growth, 449-50
  - inhibition of growth by organic acids, 435, 437
  - iron corrosion, 659, 667
  - oxidation of antimony, 661
  - regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, 457
  - similarity to *acidophilus*, 455
- Thiobacillus intermedius*
- effect of growth medium on enzyme synthesis, 453
  - heterotrophic growth, 453
  - metabolic pathways, 455, 457
  - mixotrophic growth, 461
- Thiobacillus neapolitanus*
- amino acid transport, 445-46
- enzymes
- effect of growth medium on synthesis, 443
  - of pyruvate formation, 442
  - regulation, 444
- heterotrophic cultivation, 447-48
- organic compounds
- acetate assimilation, 435
  - cellular distribution, 440
  - effect on growth yield, 440
  - inhibition of growth by, 435-36
  - oxidative phosphorylation, 452
  - proton gradient, 458
- Thiobacillus novellus*
- ATP synthesis, 458
  - effect of growth medium on enzyme synthesis, 454
  - growth phase and thiosulfate and sulfite oxidation activities, 176
  - heterotrophic growth, 453
  - metabolic pathways, 453, 455-57
  - mixotrophic growth, 461-64

- Thiobacillus organoparus*, 455
- Thiobacillus pelophilus*  
see *Thiomicrospira pelophila*
- Thiobacillus perometabolis*, 453
- Thiobacillus thiooxidans*  
enzymes  
  effect of growth medium  
    on synthesis, 443  
   $\alpha$ -ketoglutarate dehydrogenase, 442  
  of pyruvate formation, 442  
  regulation, 444  
heterotrophic cultivation, 447  
iron corrosion, 659  
organic compounds  
  inhibition of growth by, 435-36  
  cellular distribution, 440
- Thiobacillus thioparus*  
enzymes  
  phosphofructokinase deficiency, 442  
  regulation, 444  
heterotrophic cultivation, 447  
organic compounds  
  acetate assimilation, 439  
  cellular distribution, 440  
  growth by valine, 435  
  reversal of amino acid inhibition, 436
- Thiomicrospira pelophila*  
effect of growth medium on  
  enzyme synthesis, 443  
organic compounds  
  cellular distribution, 441  
  effect of acetate and succinate, 441
- $\beta$ -Thiosemicarbazone  
methisazone as antiviral  
  chemotherapeutic agent, 289
- Tin  
  biotransformations, 658, 666
- Tipula iridescent virus  
  determination of shape, 16
- Tobacco mosaic virus  
  determination of particle length, 12-13  
  reconstitution, 15-18
- Tobramycin  
  mechanisms of resistance to, 473, 478-79, 486-92
- Torula  
  in artificial food products, 320  
  safety as protein source, 316
- Torulopsis  
  classification  
    of medically important species, 61  
    type of coenzyme Q, 61  
  selection for protein production, 307
- Torulopsis bovina*, 61
- Torulopsis glabrata*  
  classification by nucleic acid base composition and reassociation, 61  
  dimerization to mitochondrial DNA, 535  
  frequency of human infection, 62  
  in the genitourinary tract, 64
- Torulopsis pintlopesii*, 61
- Toxoplasma gondii*, 340-41
- Toxoplasmosis  
  seroepidemiology, 340-41
- Transposable elements  
  carrying trimethoprim resistance, 508  
  duplications produced by, 529-30  
  excision, 552  
  form and function of  
    Tn 9, 500  
    Tn A, 504, 505  
    Tn 10, 476-78  
  mercury resistance, 652  
  sensitivity of mercury, 653-54  
  Tn B, 508
- Treponema  
  characteristics, 71  
  movement in liquid environments, 73  
  outer sheath composition, 83
- Treponema hyodysenteriae*, 700
- Treponema pallidum*  
  movement and penetration of host cells, 85  
  shape, 77
- Treponema pertenuis*, 77
- Trichoderma lignorum*  
  growth on methanol  
    temperature and pH optima, 174  
  yield, 167
- Trichomes, 123-24  
  genera that form, 124, 138-39
- Trichosporon beigellii*, 62
- Trichosporon cutaneum*, 62
- Trifluorothymidine  
  topical therapy of herpesvirus infection, 294
- Trimethoprim  
  plasmid-determined resistance to, 473, 507-9, 511
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, 343
- Tryptophan  
  dissimilation and biosynthesis in *Acinetobacter*, 359, 365
- Tylosin  
  blocked mutants for study of biosynthesis, 621, 623
- Twitching motility  
  in *Acinetobacter*, 367
- U
- Ultraviolet radiation  
  effect on swarm cell formation in *Proteus*, 110  
  plasmid-determined resistance to, 473, 509
- Uranium  
  leaching, 661
- Ureaplasma urealyticum*, 167
- V
- Vaccina virus  
  antiviral action of adenine arabinoside, 290
- Veillonella*, 157
- Verticillium dahliae*, 628
- Vibrio  
  associated with bud diseases, 700  
  differences with *Campylobacter*, 676, 683  
  mol% G + C, 676, 683  
  swarming, 118
- Vibrio alginolyticus*, 118
- Vibrio coli*  
  see *C. fetus* subsp. *jejuni*
- Vibrio fetus*, 170
- Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, 119
- Vibrio psychroerythrus*, 221-22
- Vibrio succinogenes*, 694
- Y
- Yeasts

artificial food products, 320-22  
 pathogenic for man, 59-67  
     chemotherapy, 64-65  
     classification, 61-62  
     prevalence, 65-66  
     serology, 65  
 selection for protein production, 307-8

nutritional value, 307-9  
 safety, 316-19  
 substrates for single-cell protein production, 304-6  
 hydrocarbon-grown for food production, 306, 309, 318-19  
 torula as human food, 305

*Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*, 553

Yields  
     see growth yields

Z

Zygomycetes  
     basic chromosomal proteins, 258

# CUMULATIVE INDEXES

## CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS, VOLUMES 28-32

### A

Achong, B. G., 31:421-45  
Adler, H. E., 30:147-68  
Ahearn, D. G., 32:59-68  
Alford, C. A., 32:285-300  
Anderson, R. P., 31:473-505  
Anderson, T. F., 29:1-18  
Anilionis, A., 32:519-60  
Arden, S. B., 28:265-99  
Armstrong, J. A., 29:131-61

### B

Barer, R., 28:371-89  
Baresi, L., 31:309-41  
Barksdale, L., 28:265-99  
Baumann, L., 31:39-61  
Baumann, P., 31:39-61  
Bray, R. S., 28:189-217  
Breinig, M. C., 29:131-61  
Brenchley, J. E., 29:251-74  
Brill, W. J., 29:109-29  
Bryan, B. A., 30:241-62  
Bulla, L. A. Jr., 29:163-90

### C

Cabib, E., 29:191-214  
Calhoun, D. H., 29:275-99  
Canale-Parola, E., 32:69-99  
Cashel, M., 29:301-18  
Cerdá-Olmedo, E., 31:535-47  
Chet, I., 30:221-39  
Cohen-Bazire, G., 31:225-74  
Curtiss, R. III, 30:507-33

### D

Davies, J., 32:469-518  
Delwiche, C. C., 30:241-62  
Demain, A. L., 31:343-56  
DeVay, J. E., 30:147-68  
Diener, T. O., 28:23-39  
Dondero, N. C., 29:407-28

Dressler, D., 29:525-59  
Drew, S. W., 31:343-56

### E

Ensign, J. C., 32:185-219  
Epstein, M. A., 31:421-45

### F

Farley, J., 32:143-54  
Fredrickson, A. G., 31:63-87  
Fuccillo, D. A., 28:231-64  
Fulton, C., 31:597-629

### G

Gander, J. E., 28:103-19  
Gibbons, R. J., 29:19-44  
Glass, T. L., 31:309-41  
Glenn, A. R., 30:41-62  
Goldman, J. C., 29:429-43  
Goodfellow, M., 31:159-80  
Goren, M. B., 31:507-33  
Grimont, F., 32:221-48  
Grimont, P. A. D., 32:221-48  
Gutnick, D. L., 31:379-96

### H

Harold, F. M., 31:181-203  
Hastings, J. W., 31:549-95  
Hatfield, G. W., 29:275-99  
Heidelberger, M., 31:1-12  
Henning, U., 29:45-60  
Henriksen, S. D., 30:63-83  
Hirsch, P., 28:391-444  
Ho, M., 29:131-60  
Hopwood, D. A., 32:373-92  
Horgen, P. A., 32:249-84  
Hotchkiss, R. D., 28:445-68  
Hylemon, P. B., 30:303-25

### I

Inniss, W. E., 29:445-65

Irons, E. S., 29:319-32  
Isenberg, H. D., 30:483-505

### J

Jensen, R. A., 30:409-25  
Jernelöv, A., 29:61-77  
Johnson, R. C., 31:89-106  
Juni, E., 32:349-71

### K

Kagan, I. G., 32:329-47  
Kharatyan, S. G., 32:301-27  
Killick, K. A., 28:139-66  
Kingsbury, D. W., 30:21-39  
Kobayashi, G. S., 31:291-308  
Krieg, N. R., 30:303-25  
Kurent, J. E., 28:231-64

### L

Lemke, P. A., 30:105-45  
Levinthal, M., 28:219-30  
Lin, E. C. C., 30:535-78  
Lippincott, B. B., 29:377-405  
Lippincott, J. A., 29:377-405  
Lobel, H. O., 32:329-47  
London, J., 30:279-301

### M

MacLowry, J. D., 30:483-505  
Mah, R. A., 31:309-41  
Maramorosch, K., 28:301-24  
Martin, A.-L., 29:61-77  
Martin, J.-F., 31:13-38  
Matin, A., 32:433-68  
McElroy, W. D., 30:1-20  
McKeever, W. G., 29:215-50

Medoff, G., 31:291-308  
 Miller, C. G., 29:485-504  
 Miller, R. C. Jr., 29:355-76  
 Minnikin, D. E., 31:159-80  
 Mitchell, R., 30:221-39  
 Mosbach, K., 28:61-83  
 Mrak, E. M., 28:1-22  
 Müller, M., 29:467-83

## N

Nealson, K. H., 31:549-95  
 Neidhardt, F. C., 29:215-50  
 Nierlich, D. P., 32:393-432

## O

Ottow, J. C. G., 29:79-108  
 Owen, P., 30:451-82

## P

Parker, J., 29:215-50  
 Parson, W. W., 28:41-59  
 Payne, W. J., 32:155-83  
 Pfennig, N., 31:275-90

## Q

Queener, S. W., 32:593-636  
 Quigley, J. P., 28:325-51

## R

Raghow, R., 30:21-39

Rhodes, R. A., 29:163-90  
 Rickenberg, H. V., 28:353-69  
 Rifkin, D. B., 28:325-51  
 Riley, M., 32:519-60  
 Robinson, W. S., 31:357-77  
 Rosenberg, E., 31:379-96  
 Roth, J. R., 31:473-505  
 Ryther, J. H., 29:429-43

## S

Sack, R. B., 29:333-53  
 St. Julian, G., 29:163-90  
 Salton, M. R. J., 30:451-82  
 Sanderson, K. E., 30:327-49  
 Savage, D. C., 31:107-33  
 Schwarzhoff, R. H., 32:101-22  
 Scott, W. A., 30:85-104  
 Sears, M. H., 29:319-32  
 Sebek, O. K., 32:593-636  
 Sever, J. L., 28:231-64  
 Shapiro, L., 30:377-407  
 Shively, J. M., 28:167-87  
 Silver, J. C., 32:249-84  
 Silver, S., 32:637-72  
 Silverman, M., 31:397-419  
 Simon, M. I., 31:397-419  
 Smibert, R. M., 32:673-709  
 Smith, D. I., 32:469-518  
 Srere, P. A., 28:61-83  
 Stanbridge, E. J., 30:169-87  
 Stanier, R. Y., 31:225-74  
 Steinfeld, J. L., 30:427-50

Strobel, G. A., 31:205-24  
 Summers, A. O., 32:637-72  
 Suzuki, I., 28:85-101  
 Switzer, R. L., 31:135-57

## T

Taber, W. A., 30:263-77  
 Tachibana, D. K., 30:351-75  
 Taylor, G. R., 28:121-37  
 Trentini, W. C., 32:123-41

## V

van Houte, J., 29:19-44  
 van Oss, C. J., 32:19-39  
 Vézina, C., 32:593-636  
 von Graevenitz, A., 31:447-71

## W

Wang, L.-H., 32:561-92  
 Ward, D. M., 31:309-41  
 Weisman, R. A., 30:189-219  
 Wheelis, M. L., 29:505-24  
 White, R. G., 30:579-600  
 Whitley, R. J., 32:285-300  
 Wiebe, W. J., 32:155-83  
 Wilkinson, H. W., 32:41-57  
 Williams, F. D., 32:101-22  
 Williams, L. S., 29:251-74  
 Williams, R. C., 32:1-18  
 Wishnow, R. M., 30:427-50  
 Wright, B. E., 28:139-66

## CHAPTER TITLES, VOLUMES 28-32

### PREFATORY CHAPTERS

#### A Microbiologist Turned Administrator— How It Happened

Some Personal Memories of Research  
From the Precise to the Ambiguous: Light,  
Bonding, and Administration

A "Pure" Organic Chemist's Downward Path  
Spectroscopes, Telescopes, Microscopes

### ANIMAL PATHOGENS AND DISEASES

Viroids: The Smallest Known Agents of Infec-  
tious Disease

Leishmania

Slow Virus Diseases

Bacterial Adherence in Oral Microbial Ecology

Bacteria as Insect Pathogens

Human Diarrheal Disease Caused by Enterotoxi-  
genic *Escherichia coli*

A Reevaluation of the Role of Mycoplasmas in  
Human Disease

Microbiology of the Foot

The Conquest of the Major Infectious Diseases  
in the United States: A Bicentennial Retrospect

Automated Methods and Data Handling in Bacteri-  
ology

Recent Progress in Epstein-Barr Virus Re-  
search

The Role of Opportunistic Bacteria in Human  
Disease

Group B Streptococcal Infection in Humans  
Medically Important Yeasts

The Genus *Serratia*

The Genus *Campylobacter*

### APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY

A Microbiologist Turned Administrator—  
How It Happened

Fungal Cell Wall Glycoproteins and Peptido-  
Polysaccharides

Space Microbiology

Bacterial Adherence in Oral Microbial Ecology

Ecological Implications of Metal Metabolism by  
Microorganisms

Ecology, Physiology, and Genetics of Fimbriae  
and Pili

Bacteria as Insect Pathogens

Patents in Relation to Microbiology

The *Sphaerotilus-Leptothrix* Group

Microbes as Food in Mariculture

Interaction of Temperature and Psychrophilic

E. M. Mrak 28:1-22

T. F. Anderson 29:1-18

W. D. McElroy 30:1-20

M. Heidelberger 31:1-12

R. C. Williams 32:1-18

T. O. Diener 28:23-39

R. S. Bray 28:189-217

D. A. Fuccillo, J. E. Kurent,  
J. L. Sever 28:231-64

R. J. Gibbons, J. van Houte 29:19-44

L. A. Bulla Jr., R. A. Rhodes,  
G. St. Julian 29:163-90

R. B. Sack 29:333-54

E. J. Stanbridge 30:169-87

D. K. Tachibana 30:351-75

R. M. Wishnow, J. L. Stein-  
feld 30:427-50

H. D. Isenberg, J. D. Mac-  
Lowry 30:483-505

M. A. Epstein, B. G. Achong 31:421-45

A. von Graevenitz 31:447-71

H. W. Wilkinson 32:41-57

D. G. Ahearn 32:59-68

P. A. D. Grimont, F. Grimont 32:221-48

R. M. Smitbert 32:673-709

E. M. Mrak 28:1-22

J. E. Gander 28:103-19

G. R. Taylor 28:121-37

R. J. Gibbons, J. van Houte 29:19-44

A. Jernelöv, A.-L. Martin 29:61-77

J. C. G. Ottow 29:79-108

L. A. Bulla Jr., R. A. Rhodes,  
G. St. Julian 29:163-90

E. S. Irons, M. H. Sears 29:319-32

N. C. Dondero 29:407-28

J. H. Ryther, J. C. Goldman 29:429-44

Microorganisms	W. E. Inniss	29:445-65
Production of Extracellular Proteins by Bacteria	A. R. Glenn	30:41-62
Antigens Common to Hosts and Parasites	J. E. DeVay, H. E. Adler	30:147-68
Ecological Aspects of Microbial Chemotactic Behavior	I. Chet, R. Mitchell	30:221-39
Denitrification	C. C. Delwiche, B. A. Bryan	30:241-62
Wastewater Microbiology	W. A. Taber	30:263-77
The Ecology and Taxonomic Status of the Lactobacilli	J. London	30:279-301
Automated Methods and Data Handling in Bacteriology	H. D. Isenberg, J. D. Mac-Lowry	30:483-505
Genetics Manipulation of Microorganisms:	R. Curtiss III	30:507-33
Potential Benefits and Biohazards		
Biology of the Marine Enterobacteria: Genera Beneckea and Photobacterium	P. Baumann, L. Baumann	31:39-61
Behavior of Mixed Cultures of Microorganisms	A. G. Fredrickson	31:63-87
Microbial Ecology of the Gastrointestinal Tract	D. C. Savage	31:107-33
The Inactivation of Microbial Enzymes In Vivo	R. L. Switzer	31:135-57
Biogenesis of Methane	R. A. Mah, D. M. Ward, L. Baresi, T. L. Glass	31:309-41
Effect of Primary Metabolites on Secondary Metabolism	S. W. Drew, A. L. Demain	31:343-56
Oil Tankers and Pollution: A Microbiological Approach	D. L. Gutnick, E. Rosenberg	31:379-96
Bacterial Bioluminescence	J. W. Hastings, K. H. Nealson	31:549-95
The Genus Serratia	P. A. D. Grimont, F. Grimont	32:221-48
Microbes as Food for Humans	S. G. Kharatyan	32:301-27
Microbial Transformations of Metals	A. O. Summers, S. Silver	32:637-72
CHEMOTHERAPY AND CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS	E. S. Irons, M. H. Sears	29:319-32
Patents in Relation to Microbiology	R. M. Wishnow, J. L. Steinfeld	30:427-50
The Conquest of the Major Infectious Diseases in the United States: A Bicentennial Retrospect	J.-F. Martin	31:13-38
Biosynthesis of Polyene Macrolide Antibiotics	G. S. Kobayashi, G. Medoff	31:291-308
Antifungal Agents: Recent Developments	R. J. Whitley, C. A. Alford	32:285-300
Developmental Aspects of Selected Antiviral Chemotherapeutic Agents	D. A. Hopwood	32:373-92
Extrachromosomally Determined Antibiotic Production	J. Davies, D. I. Smith	32:469-518
Plasmid-Determined Resistance to Antimicrobial Agents	S. W. Queener, O. K. Sebek, C. Vézina	32:593-636
Mutants Blocked in Antibiotic Synthesis	J. M. Shively	28:167-87
DIVERSITY AND SYSTEMATICS	P. Hirsch	28:391-444
Inclusion Bodies of Prokaryotes	U. Henning	29:45-60
Budding Bacteria	J. A. Lippincott, B. B. Lippincott	29:377-405
Determination of Cell Shape in Bacteria	N. C. Dondero	29:407-28
The Genus Agrobacterium and Plant Tumorigenesis	S. D. Henriksen	30:63-83
The Sphaerotilus-Leptothrix Group	N. R. Krieg, P. B. Hylemon	30:303-25
Moraxella, Neisseria, Branhamella, and Acinetobacter	K. E. Sanderson	30:327-49
The Taxonomy of the Chemoheterotrophic Spirilla		
Genetic Relatedness in the Family Enterobacteriaceae		
Biology of the Marine Enterobacteria: Genera		

Benecke and Photobacterium	P. Baumann, L. Baumann	31:39-61
The Spirochetes	R. C. Johnson	31:89-106
Nocardioform Bacteria	M. Goodfellow, D. E. Minnikin	31:159-80
Phototrophic Prokaryotes: The Cyanobacteria	R. Y. Stanier, G. Cohen-Bazire	31:225-74
Phototrophic Green and Purple Bacteria: A Comparative, Systematic Survey	N. Pfennig	31:275-90
Group B Streptococcal Infection in Humans	H. W. Wilkinson	32:41-57
Medically Important Yeasts	D. G. Ahearn	32:59-68
Motility and Chemotaxis of Spirochetes	E. Canale-Parola	32:69-99
Nature of the Swarming Phenomenon in <i>Proteus</i>	F. D. Williams, R. H. Schwarzhoff	32:101-22
Biology of the Genus <i>Caryophanon</i>	W. C. Trentini	32:123-41
Formation, Properties, and Germination of Actinomycete Spores	J. C. Ensign	32:185-219
The Genus <i>Serratia</i>	P. A. D. Grimont, F. Grimont	32:221-48
Genetics and Physiology of <i>Acinetobacter</i>	E. Juni	32:349-71
Organic Nutrition of Chemolithotrophic Bacteria	A. Matin	32:433-68
The Genus <i>Campylobacter</i>	R. M. Smibert	32:673-709
GENETICS		
Bacterial Genetics Excluding <i>E. coli</i>	M. Levinthal	28:219-30
Models of Genetic Recombination	R. D. Hotchkiss	28:445-68
Ecology, Physiology, and Genetics of Fimbriae and Pili	J. C. G. Ottow	29:79-108
Regulation and Genetics of Bacterial Nitrogen Fixation	W. J. Brill	29:109-29
Molecular Aspects of Yeast Morphogenesis	E. Cabib	29:191-214
Function and Regulation of Aminoacyl-tRNA Synthetases in Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Cells	F. C. Neidhardt, J. Parker, W. G. McKeever	29:215-50
Transfer RNA Involvement in the Regulation of Enzyme Synthesis	J. E. Brenchley, L. S. Williams	29:251-74
Autoregulation of Gene Expression	D. H. Calhoun, G. W. Hatfield	29:275-99
Regulation of Bacterial ppGpp and pppGpp	M. Cashel	29:301-18
Replication and Molecular Recombination of T-Phage	R. C. Miller Jr.	29:355-76
The Genetics of Dissimilatory Pathways in Pseudomonas	M. L. Wheelis	29:505-24
Recent Excitement in the DNA Growing Point Problem	D. Dressler	29:525-59
Biochemical Genetics of Morphogenesis in Neurospora	W. A. Scott	30:85-104
Genetic Relatedness in the Family Enterobacteriaceae	K. E. Sanderson	30:327-49
Enzyme Recruitment in Evolution of New Function	R. A. Jensen	30:409-25
Genetic Manipulation of Microorganisms: Potential Benefits and Biohazards	R. Curtiss III	30:507-33
Tandem Genetic Duplications in Phage and Bacteria	R. P. Anderson, J. R. Roth	31:473-505
Behavioral Genetics of Phycomyces	E. Cerdá-Olmedo	31:535-47
Chromatin in Eukaryotic Microbes	P. A. Horgen, J. C. Silver	32:249-84
Genetics and Physiology of <i>Acinetobacter</i>	E. Juni	32:349-71
Extrachromosomally Determined Antibiotic Production	D. A. Hopwood	32:373-92
Regulation of Bacterial Growth, RNA, and		



Protein Synthesis	D. P. Nierlich	32:393-432
Plasmid-Determined Resistance to Antimicrobial Agents	J. Davies, D. I. Smith	32:469-518
Evolution of the Bacterial Genome	M. Riley, A. Anilionis	32:519-60
The Gene Order of Avian RNA Tumor Viruses		
Derived from Biochemical Analyses of		
Deletion Mutants and Viral Recombinants	L.-H. Wang	32:561-92
Mutants Blocked in Antibiotic Synthesis	S. W. Queener, O. K. Sebek, C. Vézina	32:593-636
GROWTH AND NUTRITION		
Production of Extracellular Proteins by Bacteria	A. R. Glenn	30:41-62
Behavior of Mixed Cultures of Microorganisms	A. G. Fredrickson	31:63-87
Growth Yield and Efficiency in Chemosynthetic Microorganisms		
Microbes as Food for Humans	W. J. Payne, W. J. Wiebe	32:155-83
Regulation of Bacterial Growth, RNA, and Protein Synthesis	S. G. Kharatyan	32:301-27
Organic Nutrition of Chemolithotrophic Bacteria	D. P. Nierlich	32:393-432
IMMUNOLOGY	A. Matin	32:433-68
Antigens Common to Hosts and Parasites	J. E. DeVay, H. E. Adler	30:147-68
The Adjuvant Effect of Microbial Products on the Immune Response	R. G. White	30:579-600
Phagocyte Lysosomes: Interactions with Infectious Agents, Phagosomes, and Experimental Perturbations in Function		
Phagocytosis as a Surface Phenomenon	M. B. Goren	31:507-33
Group B Streptococcal Infection in Humans	C. J. van Oss	32:19-39
Seroepidemiology of Parasitic Diseases	H. W. Wilkinson	32:41-57
METABOLISM, BIOCHEMISTRY, AND REGULATION	H. O. Lobel, I. G. Kagan	32:329-47
Bacterial Photosynthesis	W. W. Parson	28:41-59
Metabolic Compartmentation: Symbiotic, Organellar, Multienzymic, and Microenvironmental Mechanisms of Inorganic Oxidation and Energy Coupling	P. A. Srere, K. Mosbach	28:61-83
Fungal Cell Wall Glycoproteins and Peptidopolysaccharides	I. Suzuki	28:85-101
Regulation of Enzyme Activity During Differentiation in Dictyostellium discoideum	J. E. Gander	28:103-19
Cyclic AMP in Prokaryotes	K. A. Killick, B. E. Wright	28:139-66
Determination of Cell Shape in Bacteria	H. V. Rickenberg	28:353-69
Ecological Implications of Metal Metabolism by Microorganisms	U. Henning	29:45-60
Regulation and Genetics of Bacterial Nitrogen Fixation	A. Jernelöv, A. -L. Martin	29:61-77
Function and Regulation of Aminoacyl-tRNA Synthetases in Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Cells	W. J. Brill	29:109-29
Transfer RNA Involvement in the Regulation of Enzyme Synthesis	F. C. Neidhardt, J. Parker, W. G. McKeever	29:215-50
Autoregulation of Gene Expression	J. E. Brenchley, L. S. Williams	29:251-74
Regulation of Bacterial ppGpp and pppGpp	D. H. Calhoun, G. W. Hatfield	29:275-99
Interaction of Temperature and Psychrophilic Microorganisms	M. Cashel	29:301-18
Biochemistry of Protozoan Microbodies: Peroxisomes, $\alpha$ -Glycerophosphate Oxidase Bodies, Hydrogenosomes	W. E. Inniss	29:445-65
Peptidases and Proteases of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium	M. Müller	29:467-83
	C. G. Miller	29:485-504

The Genetics of Dissimilatory Pathways in <i>Pseudomonas</i>	M. L. Wheelis	29:505-24
Production of Extracellular Proteins by Bacteria	A. R. Glenn	30:41-62
Ecological Aspects of Microbial Chemotactic Behavior	I. Chet, R. Mitchell	30:221-39
Denitrification	C. C. Delwiche, B. A. Bryan	30:241-62
Enzyme Recruitment in Evolution of New Function	R. A. Jensen	39:409-25
Glycerol Dissimilation and Its Regulation in Bacteria	E. C. C. Lin	30:535-78
The Inactivation of Microbial Enzymes In Vivo	R. L. Switzer	31:135-57
Ion Currents and Physiological Functions in Microorganisms	F. M. Harold	31:181-203
Biogenesis of Methane	R. A. Mah, D. M. Ward, L. Baresi, T. L. Glass	31:309-41
Effect of Primary Metabolites on Secondary Metabolism	S. W. Drew, A. L. Demain	31:343-56
Oil Tankers and Pollution: A Microbiological Approach	D. L. Gutnick, E. Rosenberg	31:379-96
Motility and Chemotaxis of Spirochetes	E. Canale-Parola	32:69-99
Nature of the Swarming Phenomenon in <i>Proteus</i>	F. D. Williams, R. H. Schwarzhoff	32:101-22
Genetics and Physiology of <i>Acinetobacter</i>	E. Juni	32:349-71
Regulation of Bacterial Growth, RNA, and Protein Synthesis	D. P. Nierlich	32:393-432
Plasmid-Determined Resistance to Antimicrobial Agents	J. Davies, D. I. Smith	32:469-518
Microbial Transformations of Metals	A. O. Summers, S. Silver	32:637-72
MORPHOLOGY, ULTRASTRUCTURE, AND DIFFERENTIATION		
Metabolic Compartmentation: Symbiotic, Organellar, Multienzymic, and Microenvironmental	P. A. Srere, K. Mosbach	28:61-83
Fungal Cell Wall Glycoproteins and Peptidopolysaccharides	J. E. Gander	28:103-19
Regulation of Enzyme Activity During Differentiation in <i>Dicystostellium discoideum</i>	K. A. Killick, B. E. Wright	28:139-66
Inclusion Bodies of Prokaryotes	J. M. Shively	28:167-37
Microscopes, Microscopy, and Microbiology	R. Barer	28:371-89
Some Personal Memories of Research	T. F. Anderson	29:1-18
Determination of Cell Shape in Bacteria	U. Henning	29:45-60
Ecology, Physiology, and Genetics of Fimbriae and Pili	J. C. G. Ottow	29:79-108
Molecular Aspects of Yeast Morphogenesis	E. Cabib	29:191-214
Biochemical Genetics of Morphogenesis in <i>Neurospora</i>	W. A. Scott	30:85-104
Differentiation in <i>Acanthamoeba castellanii</i>	R. A. Weisman	30:189-219
Ecological Aspects of Microbial Chemotactic Behavior	I. Chet, R. Mitchell	30:221-39
Differentiation in the <i>Caulobacter</i> Cell Cycle	L. Shapiro	30:377-407
Bacterial Membrane Structure	M. R. J. Salton, P. Owen	30:451-82
Bacterial Flagella	M. Silverman, M. I. Simon	31:397-419
Cell Differentiation in <i>Naegleria gruberi</i>	C. Fulton	31:597-629
Motility and Chemotaxis of Spirochetes	E. Canale-Parola	32:69-99
Nature of the Swarming Phenomenon in <i>Proteus</i>	F. D. Williams, R. H. Schwarzhoff	32:101-22
Formation, Properties, and Germination of Actinomycete Spores	J. C. Ensign	32:185-219
OTHER		
The Social, Political, and Religious Background to the Work of Louis Pasteur	J. Farley	32:143-54
Evolution of the Bacterial Genome	M. Riley, A. Anilionis	32:519-60

## PLANT PATHOGENS AND DISEASES

Viroids: The Smallest Known Agents of Infectious Disease

T. O. Diener 28:23-39

Mycoplasmas and Rickettsiae in Relation to Plant Diseases

K. Maramorosch 28:301-24

Bacteria as Insect Pathogens

L. A. Bulla Jr., R. A. Rhodes,  
G. St. Julian 29:163-90The Genus *Agrobacterium* and Plant Tumorigenesis

J. A. Lippincott, B. B. Lippincott 29:377-405

Antigens Common to Hosts and Parasites

J. E. DeVay, H. E. Adler 30:147-68

Bacterial Phytotoxins

G. A. Strobel 31:205-24

## VIROLOGY

Viroids: The Smallest Known Agents of Infectious Disease

T. O. Diener 28:23-39

Slow Virus Diseases

D. A. Fuccillo, J. E. Kurent,  
J. L. Sever 28:231-64

Persisting Bacteriophage Infections, Lysogeny, and Phage Conversions

L. Barksdale, S. B. Arden 28:265-99

Virus-Induced Modification of Cellular Membranes Related to Viral Structure

D. B. Rifkin, J. P. Quigley 28:325-51

Interferon

M. Ho, J. A. Armstrong 29:131-61

Replication and Molecular Recombination of T-Phage

R. C. Miller Jr. 29:355-76

Endogenous Viral Enzymes Involved in Messenger RNA Production

R. Raghow, D. W. Kingsbury 30:21-39

Viruses of Eukaryotic Microorganisms

P. A. Lemke 30:105-45

The Genome of Hepatitis B Virus

W. S. Robinson 31:357-77

Recent Progress in Epstein-Barr Virus Research

M. A. Epstein, B. G. Achong 31:421-45

Developmental Aspects of Selected Antiviral

Chemotherapeutic Agents

R. J. Whitley, C. A. Alford 32:285-300

The Gene Order of Avian RNA Tumor Viruses

Derived from Biochemical Analyses of Deletion Mutants and Viral Recombinants

L.-H. Wang 32:561-92



